

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV



National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1977

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of **facilitating** the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, **where** it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase **microfilm** should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other **guides** of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is **not** believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. **Anyone**, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV

National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1977

www.maparchive.ru

ww2@maparchive.ru

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (NARS Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 74 (designated Part XIV of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-XIII being Guides 41, 45, and 63-73) describes the records of divisions numbered 370 through 710 reproduced on 97 rolls of NARS Microfilm Publication T315. The records include material on activation, formation, and training in Germany, 1939-44, Poland, 1939-41, Czechoslovakia, 1939-44, Austria, Belgium, and France, 1941-43, the Netherlands, 1942-43, and Norway in 1944; occupation and security duty, coastal defense, and training in Belgium, France, the Netherlands, and Italy, 1940-43, in Denmark, 1940-44, and Norway, 1941-45; formation, training, and commitment of local defense units and prisoner-of-war construction and work battalions, administration and control of prisoner-of-war camps, border security, and administrative and security duty in Germany, Poland, and Czechoslovakia, 1939-43, in France and Belgium, 1940-42, and the Netherlands and Denmark,

1940-44; operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security, and coastal defense in Yugoslavia, 1941-43; the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-44; training recruits and replacements, securing rear areas, operations against partisans, and defensive operations in the Soviet Union, Lithuania, Estonia, and Latvia, 1941-45; and offensive and defensive operations and coastal defense in Germany, Italy, Austria, Poland, France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg, and Latvia, 1944-45.

The INDEX to Guide No. 74 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 234. It is primarily an archival index to this descriptive finding aid and only indirectly to the microfilmed documents it describes. Any attempt to index the massive contents of the documents themselves in the comprehensive manner of a book index would so encumber and bloat the index as to make it difficult to use. The master copy for this index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the

end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. For security divisions (Sicherungs-Divisionen), all available records have been filmed. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation

maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfiled, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xv.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, Petronilla Hawes, Harry E. Rilley, and Donald E. Spencer. Mrs. Hawes also prepared the input data for the computer. The computer input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs	x
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	xii
Suggestions for citing microfilm	xv
Records: 370. Infanterie-Division	1
371. Infanterie-Division	14
373. (Kroatische) Infanterie-Division	21
376. Infanterie-Division	28
377. Infanterie-Division	32
381. Feldausbildungs-Division	38
383. Infanterie-Division	41
384. Infanterie-Division	51
385. Infanterie-Division	69
386. Infanterie-Division (Mot).	79
388. Feldausbildungs-Division	82
389. Infanterie-Division	86
390. Feldausbildungs-Division	92
391. Feldausbildungs-Division	94
402. Divisionskommando z.b.V.	96
403. Sicherungs-Division	99
406. Divisionskommando z.b.V.	106
412. Divisionskommando z.b.V.	108
416. Infanterie-Division	110
428. Divisionskommando z.b.V.	116
431. Division z.b.V.	118

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

	Page
442. Divisionskommando z.b.V.	121
444. Sicherungs-Division	125
454. Sicherungs-Division	137
460. Division z.b.V.	156
Division Nr. 526	158
538. Division (Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 20)	162
540. Division	164
553. Volksgrenadier-Division	166
555. Infanterie-Division	169
556. Infanterie-Division	171
557. Infanterie-Division	183
559. Volksgrenadier-Division	185
560. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier)	188
702. Infanterie-Division	191
704. Infanterie-Division	196
707. Infanterie-Division	210
708. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier)	218
709. Infanterie-Division	226
710. Infanterie-Division	229
Index	234
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm	345

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung	Baupi	Baupioniere
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung	Bd.	Band
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier	Beob.	Beobachtung
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier	bes.	besondere
IIa	1. Adjutant	betr.	betreffend
IIb	2. Adjutant	Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
III	Richter	Brig.	Brigade
IVa	Intendant	Bt.	Bataillon
IVb	Arzt	B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
IVc	Veterinär	Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge	bzw.	beziehungsweise
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer	Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer	Div.	Division
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier	Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)	Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung	Fallsch.	Fallschirm
		feindl.	feindliche
Abt.	Abteilung	Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Abw.	Abwehr	Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
A.K.	Armeekorps	Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
allg.	allgemein	Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenfürer	Fest.	Festung
Anl.	Anlage	FK	Feldkommandantur
Anordn.	Anordnung	Fl.	Flieger
A.O.	Abwehroffizier	Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
AOK	Armeeoberkommando	Flivo	Fliegerverbindungs-offizier
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens	FPM	Feldpostmeister
A.Pl.Fü.	Armeespionierführer	freiw.	freiwillig
Arfü.	Artillerieführer	Fü.	Führer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur	Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet	Geb.	Gebirgs-
Art., Artl.	Artillerie	Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung	Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager	Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Batl.	Bataillon	Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Battr.	Batterie	Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres	Kps.	Korps
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei	Krad	Kraftfahrrad
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen	KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
grdlg.	grundlegend	Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen	Lt.	Leutnant
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	Lw.	Luftwaffe
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe	Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando	M.G.	Maschinengewehr
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung	mil.	militärische
Höh.	Höherer	Mob.	Mobilmachung
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	mot.	motorisiert
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Mun.	Munition
Hptm.	Hauptmann	MVO	Marineverbindungs-offizier
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier	Nachr.	Nachrichten
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst	Nachsch.	Nachschub
I.D.	Infanterie Division	Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
Inf.	Infanterie	ND	Nachrichtendienst
Insp.	Inspektion	norweg.	norwegisch
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment	NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät	NT	Nachschubtransport
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen	Ol	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
Kan.	Kanone	OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Kav.	Kavallerie	Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Kdo.	Kommando	Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Kdr.	Kommandeur	Obst.	Oberst
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers	Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur	Offz.	Offizier
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug	OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener	OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen	OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie	OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie	O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
Kol.	Kolonne	O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe	O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
Komp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes	O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
Kp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe	Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik	Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur	Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
ostw.	ostwärts	Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone	takt.	taktische
Panz.	Panzer	TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen	Transp.	Transport
Pi.	Pioniere	Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer	u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
Pion.	Pioniere	usw.	und so weiter
Pk.	Park	Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Po.	Polizei	Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Prop.	Propaganda	Vers.	Versorgung
Pz.	Panzer	Yerw.	Verwaltung
Qu.	Quartiermeister	Vet.	Veterinär
Reg., Regt.	Regiment	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
Res.	Reserve	W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Ro.	Rohstoffe	Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
rückw.	rückwärtig	Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
San.	Sanitäts-	W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Schw.	Schwadron	W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Stabsoff.f.Pz.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung	Wi.	Wirtschaft
Bekämpf.		W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
Stb.	Stab	W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
stellv.	stellvertretend	WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung	WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie		

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	<u>H.Gr.*</u>	<u>AOK*</u>	<u>AK*</u>	<u>Div.*</u>
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ja	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fii	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntrouppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV W1		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 p. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 p. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 p. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:

Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification.

There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case IX), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case IX, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

www.maparchive.ru

ww2@maparchive.ru

370. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/02	Northern France (AOK 15 sector) and various Wehrkreise	Activation (19. Welle), formation, training (Source: OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/131 (T78, roll 412, Guide No. 30)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII (Ersatz gestellt)
1942/04/25	Rheims, Suippes, Mailly-le-Camp, Epernay, France	Movement, formation, assembly	AOK 1, 1942/04/24-1942/05/08
1942/05/12	Vitre, Laval, Rennes, Nantes, Mayenne	Transfer for training	AOK 7, 1942/05/09-1942/05/21 AK 25, 1942/05/22-1942/06/17
1942/06/05	Gorlovka, Artemovsk, Konstantinovka, Soviet Union	Transfer	HGr. Sued, 1942/06/18-1942/06/20 Gruppe von Schwedler, 1942/06/21-1942/07/02
1942/07/02	Troitskoye, Kaganovicha, Remontnoye, Sverdlovsk, Proletarskaya, Elista, Kizlyar	Offensive operations, advance	AK 52, 1942/07/03-1942/09/23
1942/09/13	Mozdok, Malgobek	Advance, offensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Erich Diestel, mFb, 1942/09/13-1942/09/15 Gen.Lt. Fritz Becker, 1942/09/15-1944/06/01
1942/10/07	Terek River Bend, Nalchik, El'khotovo, Deyskoye, Kardzhin, Zmeyskaya	Defensive engagements	Subordinate to: AK 3 Pz, 1942/09/23-1942/11/06 AK 52, 1942/11/07-1943/01/03
1943/01/06	Altud, Novo-Pavlovskaya, Pyatigorsk, Krasnogorskiy, Kursavka, Podgornoye, Kuban River, Gusarovskoye, Ladozhskaya, Korenovskaya, Krasnoarmeyskaya	Withdrawal, defensive engagements, position defense	AK 3 Pz, 1943/01/04-1943/01/22 AK 52, 1943/01/23-1943/03/02
1943/03/13	Kuban River bridgehead, Kurchanskaya	Withdrawal, defensive engagements, position defense	AK 49 Geb, 1943/03/03-1943/10/08
1943/05/15	Korzhevskiy, Kalabatka, Krymskaya, Staroredutskiy, Anastasiyevskaya, Kuban River	Defensive engagements, position defense, preparations for evacuation	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/08	Kuban River bridgehead, Golubitskaya, Fontalovskaya to Kerch, Novo-Aleksandrovka, Crimea	Beginning of evacuation	
1943/10/09	Akimovka, Melitopol, Mogilev, Pavlovka, Kostogryzovo	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	AK 29, 1943/10/09-1943/10/12 AK 44, 1943/10/12-1943/12/23
1943/11/03	Antonovka, Nikol'skoye, Kindiyka, Dnieper River, Kherson	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	Befehlshaber Westtaurien, 1943/12/23-1943/12/30 AK 44, 1943/12/31-?

Records of the 370.ID are reproduced on rolls 2158-2163 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab (afteraction reports), H 41/3, 5, 13, and 57 (T78, rolls 139, 140, and 142) described in Guide 29, p. 39 and 40, and the general officer personnel files show:

1944/01/01	Kherson	Defensive engagements	
1944/03/13	Nikolayev, Odessa	Withdrawal	
1944/04/02	Cornesti, Milesti Mari, Rumania Troitskoye, Dniester River	Airlift of fighting elements and march of supply troops, defensive engagements by remnants	
1944/08/22	Nisporeni, Gorban, Prut River	Withdrawal	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Botho Graf von Huelsen, 1944/06/01-1944/09/04
1944/08/27	Husi, Milesti Mari, Bacu, Duda, Vutkani, Sereth River, Marvila, Orbeni	Surrounded, breakthrough, withdrawal	
1944/09/02	Mercurea-Ciuc (Csikszereda, Hungary)	Small groups reached the German lines, consolidation of remnants and formation of Div.Gruppe 370.ID.	
1944/10/06		Disbandment (by order of AK 72 zbV), remnants used for the reconstitution of the 76.ID and the reformation of the 15.ID.	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 370.ID as follows:

- MS P-074, p. 118, (Demolitions and Mining, Kuban River bridgehead, 1943), by Gen.Maj. Hellmuth Dorn
- MS T-9, 1. Ausfertigung, I. Teil (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrichs (1.Pz.Armeekorps) in den Beskiden (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper.

370. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

3

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning activation of the division with formation and training of 1/3 in the coastal defense sector of AOK 15 in France and 2/3 in various Wehrkreise in Germany; completion of formation of the division staff on 15 Apr 1942; movement to the AOK 1 sector in the Rheims, Suippes, Mailly-le-Camp, and Epernay areas, 25 Apr, where assembly was completed on 8 May; and transfer to the AOK 7 sector in the Laval, Rennes, Angers, Nantes, Vitre, and Mayenne areas for training, 12-28 May. Transfer, training, and assembly orders; situation maps; and billeting and detraining surveys.	1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the divisions transfer from Brittany, France, to the eastern front, which began at Laval on 5 Jun 1942, with first arrivals at Gorlovka and Artemovsk, Russia, on 14 Jun, and at Konstantinovka on 16 Jun; offensive operations and advance to the Troitskoye and Kaganovicha areas by 2 Jul, Remontnoye by 13 Jul, Sverdlovsk by 20 Jul, and Proletarskaya by 6 Aug; and march southeastward to secure Elista (Stepnoi), 16 Aug.	1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46
Ia, KTB 1, 1. Fortsetzung. Continuation of the war journal concerning advance to and offensive operations in the Elista (Stepnoi), Kizlyar, and Dementyevskiy areas and movement in the direction of Malqobek via Razdolnoye and Mozdok, 2-13 Sep 1942.	1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433
Ia, KTB 1, 2. Fortsetzung. Continuation of the war journal and daily reports concerning offensive operations in the Malqobek, Kizlyar, and the Terek River Bend areas, 16 Sep-6 Oct, and defensive engagements in the Nalchik, Deyskoye, Kardzhin, Elkhotovo, and Zmeyskaya areas, and along the west bank of the Terek River south of Zmeyskaya.	1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681
Ia, Anlagenakte a zum KTB 1, .Operationsbefehle. Orders, radio messages, and map sketches concerning	1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
arrival of the division on the eastern front and taking over positions from the 9.ID, offensive operations in the Artemovsk, Konstantinovka, Kaganovicha, Kalinovaya, and Troitskoye areas, 2 Jul-15 Aug 1942; security of the Elista (Stepnoi) area, 16 Aug; movement south toward Mozdok, 26 Aug; defense against attacking enemy forces in the Nalchik and Terek River areas south of Elkhotovo, 7-19 Oct; and the battle to hold Elkhotovo, 24 Oct-29 Dec, and in the Zmeyskaya area.				
Ia, Anlagenakte b zum KTB 1, Kriegsgliederung. Order-of-battle charts, teletype messages concerning distribution of units, and strength reports.	1942/06/24-1942/10/01	370.ID 33514/6	2159	323
Ia, Anlagenakte c zum KTB 1, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques, teletype messages, and sketches pertaining to the advance and offensive operations on the Caucasus front in the Stenka Razin, Mozdok, Andrianov, and Ulan-Erge (Krasnoye) areas; also a report by the veterinary officer on the condition of horses.	1942/07/23-1942/12/13	370.ID 33514/7	2159	336
Ia, Anlagenakte e zum KTB 1, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Personnel, weapons, and combat strength reports including reserves and horses, and a report of the personnel branch concerning losses and replacements for the period 21 Jun-29 Dec 1942.	1942/06/01-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/8	2159	375
Ia, Anlagenakte f zum KTB 1, Karten. Maps and sketches showing the tactical situation and positions, road conditions, enemy positions, location of artillery, and route of the division's advance in the Artemovsk, Kaganovicha, Aleksandrovka, Voroshilovsk, Troitskoye, and Sverdlovsk areas in July 1942, Proletarskaya in August, Mozdok, Malgobek, and Kizlyar in September, Elkhotovo in October, and Kardzhin in November.	1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409
Ia, Anlagenakte g zum KTB 1, Sonstiges. Daily reports, orders, messages, and directives concerning training, assignment of personnel, horses, and equipment,	1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
commendations and citations, and advance and offensive operations in the Konstantinovka, Kaqanovicha, Troitskoye, Sverdlovsk, Mozdok, Malqobek, and Kizlyar areas; order for the defense of Elista (Stepnoi), 22 Aug; and maps of the Zmeyskaya and Elkhotoovo areas.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning disengagement and defensive operations during withdrawal (made unavoidable due to the encirclement at Stalingrad and failure of reinforcements to break through) from the Caucasus to the Kuban sector, from Elkhctovo, 30 Dec 1942, to Altud, Novo-Pavlovskaya, and Kuba (northwest of Nalchik), 6 Jan 1943; the Gustavstellung at the Pyatiqorsk bridgehead, 11 Jan; Krasnogorskiy, 12 Jan; the Kursavka position, Alekseyevskoye, Ternovskiyy, and Podgornoye, 16 Jan; a severe snowstorm hindering withdrawal, crossing the Kuban River, 18 Jan, to Gusarovskoye, 21 Jan; the Ladozhskaya bridgehead, 29 Jan; the Gotenkopfstellung at Korenovskaya, 1 Feb; Krasnoarmeyskaya, 26 Feb (with the Russians establishing a bridgehead at the Kuban River, 29 Apr); to Staroredutskiy, 15 May; and to the Kurka River position in the Kuban River sector, 30 Jun.	1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732
Ia, Anlagenakte a, Band 1 zum KTB 2, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, and messages concerning disengagement; defensive operations during withdrawal from the Samankul area (southeast of Nalchik) to the Solka River line (Solka-Kuma position south of Pyatiqorsk), 30 Dec 1942; and occupation of the Gustavstellung in the Malka, Marinskaya, and Baksanenok areas, 2 Jan 1943.	1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911
Ia, Anlagenakte a, Band 2 zum KTB 2, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays concerning reconnaissance and defensive operations during withdrawal to the Alekseyevskoye, Ternovskiyy, and Podgornoye areas; withdrawal to the Kuban River bridgehead at Ivanovskoye and Nevinnomysk, 18 Jan	1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1943; movement to Gusarovskoye, Kazminskoye, Sovetskaya, Saratorskiy, and Romanovski; crossing the Kuban River at Ladozhskaya; and occupation and defense of the Gotenkopfstellung at Korenovskaya, 30 Jan-4 Feb.				
Ia, Anlagenakte a, Band 3 zum KTB 2, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays concerning defensive operations and withdrawal westward with division headquarters at Krasnoarmeyskaya, 10-18 Feb 1943; defense of the south bank of the Kuban River and the Katinka position in the Kurchanskaya area, 9 Apr; orders for evacuation or destruction of equipment; and special orders for engineers and construction troops.	1943/02/10-1943/04/15	370.ID 36254/4	2160	279
Ia, Anlagenakte a, Band 4 zum KTB 2, Operationsakten. Corps and division orders, messages, and overlays concerning defensive operations, regrouping, and position defense in the Kurchanskaya, Dzhiginskoye, Korzhevskiy, and Anastasiyevskaya areas of the Kuban River sector; intelligence reports on the enemy situation; and an interrogation summary.	1943/04/16-1943/06/27	370.ID 36254/5	2160	485
Ia, Anlagenakte b zum KTB 2, Kriegsqliederungen. Order-of-battle charts and reports and surveys concerning the tactical organization, personnel strength and losses, and the supply situation.	1942/12/31-1943/06/07	370.ID 36254/6	2160	596
Ia, Anlagenakte c zum KTB 2, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques concerning crossing the Terek River, 2 Sep 1942; assault troop operation across the Kurka River, 17 Apr 1943; operations in the Kuban River sector, 30 Apr and 17 Jun; the Russian offensive northwest of Krymskaya, 5 Jun; afteraction reports of Picnier-Btl. 370 and Propaganda Kompanie 666 on the defense of the Kuban River bridgehead, 13 Mar; and a division report to AK 39 Geb on losses in weapons and equipment, 14 Mar, and of Gren.Rgt. 666 relating to the loss of "Stuetzpunkt Z" on 19 Jun.	1942/09/02-1943/06/20	370.ID 36254/7	2160	629

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenakte e zum KTB 2, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Personnel, combat, and ration strength reports and messages.	1943/01/15-1943/06/25	370.ID 36254/8	2160	670
Ia, Anlagenakte f 1 zum KTB 2, Lagenkarten. Situation maps of the Cherkessk, Kurchanskaya, Krasnoarmeyskaya, Krasnodar, Pyatigorsk, and Varenikovskaya areas and a sketch of antitank plan for the Annastellung at Anastasiyevskaya.	1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759
Ia, Anlagenakte f 2 zum KTB 2, Karten und Skizzen. Situation maps and overlays of the Kurchanskaya, Krasnodar, Anastasiyevskaya, and Krasnyy Oktyabr areas and sketches showing the organization and subordination of the artillery.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/10	2160	807
Ia, Anlagenakte g zum KTB 2, Tagesbefehle, Einzelanordnungen, Organisation, Fernsprueche, Meldungen. Orders, reports, and messages concerning reconnaissance, withdrawal, and position construction and defense in the Kuban River sector and along the Kurka River; demolition in the Krasnoarmeyskaya area; occupation and defense of the Katinka position in the Kurchanskaya area; special directives pertaining to battle conduct, organization, training, signal communications, engineer activity, and transportation, administrative, medical, supply, and personnel matters; and an order of AOK 17 to take steps to reduce unnecessary casualties.	1943/01/02-1943/06/28	370.ID 36254/11	2160	868
IIa, Beitrag zu Anlagenakte d zum KTB 2 Ia. Daily, monthly, and semiannual statistics on personnel losses, replacements, citations awarded, and lists of officers duty assignments.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/12	2161	1
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning reconnaissance and defensive operations and withdrawal to the Novo-Aleksandrovka, Veseloye, Mikhaylovka, Akimovka, and Melitopol areas in mid-October; the Mogilev, Pavlovka, Kostogryzovo, and Bol'shiye Kopani areas in	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
late October; the Antonovka, Nikol'skoye, and Kindiyka areas northeast of Kherson and the Dnieper River in early November; and the Kherson area in November and December 1943. (For KTB 3, see item No. 44562/1, roll 2162, frame 188.)				
Ia, Anlagenakte a zum KTB 4, Kriegsqliederungen, Zustandsberichte. Order-of-battle charts and status reports pertaining to refitting and reorganization to a new type division (ID neuer Art) beginning 13 Oct; order for completion of reorganization by 10 Nov; and weekly division status reports to AK 44 concerning training, personnel, equipment, weapons, horses, and vehicles.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/2	2161	147
Ia, Anlagenakte b zum KTB 4, Lagenkarten. Situation maps.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/3	2161	174
Ia, Anlagenakte c, Band 1 zum KTB 4, Operationsbefehle. Orders, messages, directives, and status reports concerning assembly and reconnaissance and defensive operations in the Akimovka, Novo-Danilovka, Vulkaneshty, and Yelisavetovka areas; takeover of the sector of the 336.ID, 18 Oct; defense of the new line of resistance in the Mogilev, Novo-Aleksandrovka, Petrovka, and Pavlovka areas and positions on the Bol'shoy Utlyuk River, 23 Oct; defensive operations and withdrawal to the Dnieper River in the Kherson, Arnautka (Kamyshany), Antonovka, Kindiyka, and Nikolskoye areas; and reconnaissance for and construction of rear positions.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226
Ia, Anlagenakte c, Band 2 zum KTB 4, Operationsbefehle. Orders, messages, and reports concerning defensive operations in the Kherson, Kindiyka, Arnautka (Kamyshany), and Nadezhdovka areas and the Dnieper River Delta.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/5	2161	502
Ia, Anlagenakte d zum KTB 4, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/6	2161	698

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the division and subordinate units and one of AK 44 and Gruppe Becker, sketches, and messages concerning combat operations from Melitopol and Akimovka to Kherson.				
Ia, Anlagenakte e zum KTB 4, Karten und Skizzen. Maps, sketches, overlays, target information, artillery fire plans, and plans for minelaying and minefields and construction of positions in the Akimovka, Antonovka, Kindiyka, and Kherson areas.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/7	2161	879
IIa, TB als Anlagenband f zum KTB 4 Ia. A list of daily, monthly, and total personnel losses, replacements, and citations awarded.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/8	2162	1
Ia, Anlagenakte h zum KTB 4, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Strength reports concerning personnel, combat readiness, weapons, rations, and losses and a report on the composition of troops in the Kherson bridgehead, 2 Nov 1943.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/9	2162	8
Ia, Anlagenakte i zum KTB 4, Tagesbefehle, Fuehrungsanordnungen, Meldungen. Orders, messages, directives, and reports relating to defensive operations and withdrawal to new positions, losses, and training in the Melitopol, Akimovka, and Novo-Danilovka areas to Kherson and the Dnieper River sector; an order of the day by AK 44 citing the division for meritorious service from 23 Oct to 23 Dec 1943; and a wide-range division order based on a Fuehrer order that 1 million more troops be made available to the fighting fronts in 1944 through tightening the use of personnel, 29 Dec 1943.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/10	2162	97
Ic, TB zum KTB 4 Ia. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations and situation, German propaganda, troop entertainment, intelligence bulletins, and maps of the Dnieper River sector.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/11	2162	163
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning defensive operations	1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and position construction and defense and disengagement in the Korzhevskiy, Kurchanskaya, Kalabatka, Staroredutskiy, and Anastasiyevskaya areas of the Kuban River sector and on the Kurka River; preparations for and withdrawal to Kerch beginning 8 Sep 1943, with the last of the division reaching the Crimea on 8 Oct, and planned movement to the Melitopol area, 9 Oct. Includes statistics on own and enemy losses and booty.				
Ia, Anlagenakte a zum KTB 3, Operationsakten. Army, corps, and division orders, messages, and overlays concerning position defense, regrouping, defensive and disengagement operations in the Kuban River bridgehead area, and withdrawal to Kerch, 8 Sep 1943 and the Fontalovskaya area.	1943/06/06-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/2	2162	356
Ia, Anlagenakte b zum KTB 3, Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports concerning personnel, equipment, replacements, losses, vehicles, and weapons; an evaluation report of the fighting capacity of the division; and a division order for setting up a new company in the Golubitskaya area.	1943/07/01-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/3	2162	483
Ia, Anlagenakte c zum KTB 3. Afteraction critiques and reports on the defense and evacuation of the Kuban River bridgehead and statistics on division and enemy losses, ammunition and materiel used, and booty.	1943/09/25-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/4	2162	514
IIa, TB als Anlagenakte d zum KTB 3 Ia. Casualty reports including monthly losses, replacements, citations awarded, and an officers register.	1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/5	2162	565
Ia, Anlagenakte e zum KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Reports on combat strength and personnel statistics including casualties, number of troops recovered from malaria and other illnesses, and the availability of vehicles.	1943/07/02-1943/09/30	370.ID 44562/6	2162	578
Ia, Anlagenakte f I zum KTB 3, Lagenkarten. Situation maps showing defensive positions in the division sector.	1943/07/17-1943/10/06	370.ID 44562/7	2162	615

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenakte f II zum KTB 3. Situation, supply, and minefield maps; sketches, overlays, and aerial photographs; and artillery target maps.	1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/8	2162	665
Ia, Anlagenakte g zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, charts, and sketches pertaining to the formation of a combat-ready corps reserve, lengthening the main line of resistance to the east bank of the Kurka River, requests for replacements; position construction, and appointment of Kampfkommandanten and Strassenkommandanten for regulating defense and withdrawal operations from the Kuban River bridgehead; preparations for "Wintervorbereitung" (withdrawal to Kerch); and afteraction, reconnaissance, and transport reports regarding the evacuation of the Kuban bridgehead and crossing to Kerch, 7 Sep-8 Oct; and an order of the day by Hitler citing troops of AOK 17 for the Kuban campaign.	1943/07/03-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/9	2162	754
Ia, Anlagenakte h zum KTB 3, Wintervorbereitung I. Corps and division orders, directives, messages, and sketches concerning withdrawal operations and the evacuation of the Kuban River bridgehead to Kerch, beginning 8 Sep; defense of new positions; demolition operations, security, and training; a division order for setting up Schattenverband 370.ID (an organized unit of combat replacements minus supply train) in the Crimea under the Kdr. Feld-Ers.Btl. 370 and a map of the Schattenraum (rear area used for marshaling replacements) in the Novo-Aleksandrovka area. Includes intelligence bulletins.	1943/09/02-1943/09/22	370.ID 44562/10	2162	885
Ia, Anlagenakte zum KTB 3, Wintervorbereitung II. Corps and division orders, messages, and sketches concerning withdrawal operations and evacuation of the Kuban River bridgehead to Kerch and Akhtanizovskaya; special directives for antiaircraft defense; antitank plans; and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/09/22-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/11	2163	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Schlammperiode I. Orders, reports, messages, and a map concerning march readiness, composition of withdrawal units, reconnaissance in the "kleinen Gotenkopfstellung," and withdrawal operations in the Temryuk area and along the Kuban River to Kerch and Akhtanizovskaya and an AOK 17 directive regarding demolition and security measures.	1943/09/06-1943/09/30	370.ID 44562/12	2163	170
Ia, Schlammperiode II. Orders, reports, messages, and sketches concerning strength of units remaining in the Kuban River bridgehead area, construction, mining, and defense of positions; evacuation of the "kleine Gotenkopfstellung"; and assignment to the Bucharest position, 29-30 Sep 1943.	1943/09/28-1943/10/06	370.ID 44562/13	2163	389
Ia, 370.ID "Schatten", Berichte. Orders, reports, messages, charts, and maps relating to reconnaissance of a Schattenraum (rear area used for marshaling division combat replacements) in the Crimea and setting up a Schattenverband 370.ID (an organized unit of combat replacements minus supply train) to be directly subordinate to the commander of Feld-Ers.Btl. 370, and construction of rear positions; a supply bulletin for the march to the Crimea, 28 Sep 1943; and maps and overlays of the Schattenraum of the division in the Novo-Aleksandrovka and Dzhankoy areas.	1943/09/06-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/14	2163	481
Ia, Befehle und Berichte. Orders, reports, messages, instructions, sketches, and afteraction reports concerning defensive and withdrawal operations, and unloading of air transports at Timashevskaya, Krasnodar, and Slavyansk-na-Kubani; reconnaissance for new billeting areas; setting up of Schattenverband 370.ID in the Crimea with troops arriving from the Kerch Peninsula, 6 Feb 1943; a report of 9 May of Sonderstab 370.ID to the operations branch regarding its assignment to prepare for arrival of the division in the Feodosiya area, but reassigned to the Dzhankoy	1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

area; and a division order of 15 May for transfer of Schattenstab (Sonderstab) 370.ID from the Crimea to the Kuban River bridgehead. Strength reports and maps of the Feodosiya area.

371. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/02	Fuehrerhauptamt Berlin	Activation of the 371.ID (19.Welle)	
1942/03/01	Koeln, Wehrkreis VI	Formation	Subordinate to: Wehrersatzinspektion Koeln, 1942/03/01-1942/04/28 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Richard Stempel, 1942/04/01-1943/01/26 (killed at Stalingrad)
1942/04/15	Bruges, Belgium	Formation, training	
1942/04/29	Antwerp, Hasselt, Beverloo	Movement, training	Subordinate to: AK 37 zbV, 1942/04/29-1942/05/27 AK 82, 1942/05/28-1942/06/13
1942/06/09	Kramatorsk, Soviet Union	Transfer	AK 4 (Gruppe von Schwedler), 1942/06/14-1942/10/10
1942/07/05	Voroshilovgrad, Bol'shaya Kamenka River sector, Donets River, Vronitzkiy, Nikolayevskaya, Vladimirskaia, Don River	Advance, offensive operations, pursuit	
1942/08/01	Sal River sector, Abganerovo	Mopping-up action	
1942/08/18	Yurkino, Tinguminskoye, Andreyevka	Offensive operations	
1942/09/14	Elkhi, Volga River Bend, south of Stalingrad, Starodubovka, Beketovka	Relief, movement, position defense	
1943/01/13	South of Stalingrad	Probably destroyed	
1943/03/ca.	Russia	Formation of Ausbildungs-Btl. 371 from remnants of the 371.ID	
1943/03/13	Callac, France	Transfer	
1943/04/10- 1943/05/27	Callac, Guingamp	Reformation of the 371.ID with Ausblgd.-Btl. 371 as cadre, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Niehoff, 1943/04/01-1945/03/02 Subordinate to: AK 87, 1943/04/08-1943/08/01
1943/05/28	Huelgoat	Movement	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/06/21	Morlaix, Pontrieux	Regrouping, coastal defense	
1943/07/07	Belle-Isle-en-Terre	Movement	
1943/08/05	Morlaix, Pontrieux	Relief of coastal defense by 266.ID	AK 74, 1943/08/02-1943/08/06
1943/08/14	Carhaix, Brest-Nantes Canal	Movement, completion of reformation and training	AK 25, 1943/08/07-1943/10/08
1943/10/01	Saint-Brieuc	Movement, relief by Kampfgruppe 353	
1943/10/06	Viareggio, Italy Tripalle, Marina di Pisa, Piombino, Pietrasanta, Cecina	Transfer, coastal defense, security	AK 51 Geb, 1943/10/09-1943/11/23
1943/11/18	Zagreb, Croatia Karlovac	Transfer	SSPzK 3 (germanisches), 1943/11/24-1943/11/25 AK 15 Geb, 1943/11/26-1943/12/31
1943/12/07	Petrova and Samarica Mountains	Movement, Unternehmen Panther (operations against partisans)	
1943/12/15	Glina	Movement of division headquarters	
1943/12/27	Turopolje, north of the Kupa River, Sava River	Operations against partisans, mopping-up action	
1943/12/29	Velika Gorica	Movement of division headquarters	
1944/01/01	Sinj, Dalmatian Coast	Planned movement for coastal defense	

C.O.: Obst. Rolf Scherenberg, 1945/03/02

Records of the 371.ID are reproduced on rolls 2164-2169 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Situation maps of Lage West, Ost, Italien, and Suedost and the general officer personnel files were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the division's activation, 2 Feb 1942, formation by Wehrersatzinspektion Koeln of Wehrkreis VI as the 4th division of the 19. Welle, 1 Mar-12 Apr; training in the Bruges area of Belgium, 15-27 Apr, and in the Antwerp, Hasselt, and Beverloo areas, 29 Apr-8 Jun; and transfer to Kramatorsk, Soviet Union, 9-24 Jun. Orders and reports concerning the division's activation, formation, training, and transfer to the eastern front.	1942/02/14-1942/06/13	371.ID 23168/1	2164	1
Ia, Anlage zum TB, Aufstellungsakten der stammstellenden West-Divisionen. Orders, reports, and messages relating to formation of the division's cadre from units of the 306., 321., 711., 716., and 719.ID and training at Truppenuebungsplaetze Beverloo and Maria-ter-Heide for service on the eastern front.	1942/02/17-1942/05/05	371.ID 23168/2	2164	431
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning formation of the intelligence branch and troop discipline, indoctrination, and entertainment during training in Belgium and counterintelligence activities.	1942/02/08-1942/06/14	371.ID 23168/3	2164	613
Ia, KTB 1. Advance from Kramatorsk to Voroshilovgrad with offensive operations at Karrier, Serbinevka, Kripaki, and Cherkasskoye, 5-17 Jul 1942; pursuit of the enemy southeastward toward Varvarcvka and the valley of the Bol'shaya Kamenka River with offensive operations at Novo-Aleksandrovka, 20-24 Jul; advance southward to Vladimirskaia via Mars and Platovo, crossing the Donets River at Vronitzkiy and the Don River at Nikolayevskaya, 25-31 Jul; advance eastward to Veselyy; mopping-up action in the Sal River Valley and moving to Abqanerovo via Remontnaya and Aksay, 1-17 Aug; offensive operations at Yurkino, Tinguminskoye, Stantsiya Tinguma, Kharausun, and Andreyevka, 18 Aug-13 Sep; and relief by the 20. rum. ID northeast of Elkhi for position defense south of Stalingrad in the Volga River Bend at Starodubovka and Beketovka, 14 Sep-10	1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693

371. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

17

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Oct. A list of orders and reports submitted and received, a register of officers, and a casualty list.				
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 1, Kriegsqliederungen, Truppeneinteilungen.	1942/07/05-1942/09/16	371.ID 23168/5	2165	1
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 1, Befehle vorges. Dienststellen einschl. Gruppenbefehle. Orders from higher headquarters, including Gruppe vor Schwedler, concerning the division's advance from Kramatorsk to position defense in the Volqa River Bend area.	1942/06/21-1942/09/29	371.ID 23168/6	2165	17
Ia, Anlage 5b zum KTB 1, Zustandsberichte.	1942/04/24-1942/10/01	371.ID 23168/7	2165	352
Ia, Anlagen 5d-8b zum KTB 1, 5d, Besondere Vorqaenge; 6, Taktische Befehle; 7, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte; 8a, Divisionsbefehle; 8b, Fuehrungsanordnungen. Details of the division's transfer from Herenthals, Belgium to Kramatorsk, Russia and advance to the Stalingrad area.	1942/05/15-1942/09/30	371.ID 23168/8	2165	486
Ia, Anlage 9 zum KTB 1, Lagekarten und Stellungsskizzen. Map sketches and overlays showing position defense of the division in the Volqa River Bend area.	1942/09/08-1942/09/21	371.ID 23168/9	2165	786
Ia, Anlage 9 zum KTB 1, Luftbilder. Aerial photographs showing areas of the division's operations on the Sal River and position defense in the Volqa River Bend area.	1942/07/12-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/10	2165	804
Ia, Anlage 10 zum KTB 1, Allgemeine Ausbildungsanordnungen.	1942/06/26-1942/07/06	371.ID 23168/11	2165	837
Ic, TB als Anlage zum KTB 1, 1a. Activity report of the intelligence branch with situation maps and overlays, intelligence bulletins, and interrogation summaries concerning operations, unit identification, and tactical situation of the enemy; counterintelligence; booty; prisoners of war; and troop indoctrination, discipline, and entertainment during the division's advance from Kramatorsk to position defense in the Volqa River Bend area.	1942/06/15-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/12	2165	856

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	RCLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 3a zum KTB 1, Ausgaenge an unterstellte Einheiten. Outgoing division orders and radio messages to subordinate units.	1942/07/08-1942/09/23	371.ID 23230/1	2166	1
Ia, Anlage 3b zum KTB 1, Eingaenge von unterstellten Einheiten. Incoming radio messages and reports from subordinate units.	1942/06/25-1942/07/31	371.ID 23230/2	2166	322
Ia, Anlage 3b zum KTB 1, Eingaenge von unterstellten Einheiten. Incoming radio messages and reports from subordinate units.	1942/08/01-1942/08/23	371.ID 23230/3	2166	867
Ia, Anlagen 3b-3c zum KTB 1, Eingaenge von unterstellten Einheiten und Verkehr mit Nachbarn. Reports and radio messages from subordinate units and correspondence with neighboring divisions (14.PzD, 94.ID, 370.ID, and 29.ID mot), concerning the division's advance from Kramatorsk to position defense in the Volga River Bend area.	1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1
Ia, Anlage 3d zum KTB 1, Aufklaerungsfliegermeldungen.	1942/07/10-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/5	2167	471
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 1, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen einschl. taktische Tagesmeldungen. Reports and radio messages relating to the division's advance from Kramatorsk to position defense in the Volga River Bend area.	1942/07/09-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/6	2167	1000
Ia, Anlage 5a und 5c zum KTB 1, Wochenmeldungen und Staerkemeldungen. Weekly reports relating to the division's advance from Kramatorsk to position defense in the Volga River Bend area. Combat and ration strength reports.	1942/07/21-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/7	2168	1
Ia, Anlage 9 zum KTB 1, Lagekarten, Stellungsskizzen, Luftbilder.	1942/07/06-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/8	2168	160
Ia, Spruchbuch Nr. 1. Register of messages concerning transfer of Ausbildungs-Rtl. 371 (remnants of the division) to Callac (Brittany), France, 13 Mar 1943, for reorganization and training for the reformation of the 371.ID after its destruction at Stalingrad, to be completed 27 May.	1943/04/10-1943/05/27	371.ID 34956/1	2168	258

371. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

19

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Spruchbuch Nr. 2. Register of messages concerning movement of the division staff to Huelgoat, 28 May 1943, and regrouping of the division for coastal defense in the Morlaix and Pontrieux areas, and relief of the division by the 266.ID, 8 Aug.	1943/05/28-1943/08/08	371.ID 34956/2	2168	308
Ia, Spruchbuch Nr. 3. Register of messages concerning reformation and training of the 371.ID in the Huelgoat and Carhaix area.	1943/08/08-1943/09/30	371.ID 34956/3	2168	441
Ia, Vernichtungsverhandlungen, Band 1. Register of destroyed classified correspondence.	1943/04/09-1943/08/24	371.ID 34956/4	2168	531
Ia, Anlagenband 6, Ausbildungs-Etl. 371. Orders relating to deactivation of Ausbildungs-Etl. 371 and its reorganization as the 371.ID at Callac, France. Register of correspondence, 16 Apr-21 May 1943.	1943/04/16-1943/05/27	371.ID 34956/6	2168	583
Ia, Anlagenband 7, Zustandsberichte. Status reports of the division and order-of-battle charts.	1943/04/14-1943/08/31	371.ID 34956/7	2168	618
Ia, Anlagenband 7, Tagesmeldungen der Division.	1943/04/08-1943/08/11	371.ID 34956/8	2169	1
Ia/b, IIa/b, Anlagenband 9, Waffen und Geraetenachweis der Unterfuehrer- Lehrabteilung der 371.ID. Inventory of and receipts for arms, equipment, and ammunition on hand, on loan, or issued during the NCO training course. Register of classified documents received, 21 May-17 Jul 1943. Administrative and personnel files of the Unterfuehrer-Lehrabteilung (NCO training detachment).	1943/05/21-1943/07/16	371.ID 34956/9	2169	125
Ia, KTB 2, Band 2. War journal concerning movement from Huelgoat, Brittany, to Saint-Erieuc, 1-5 Oct 1943; transfer to Viareggio, Italy, moving via Bourges, Marseilles, and Nice in France and Mentone and Genoa in Italy, 6-13 Oct; relief of the 90.Pz.Gren.Div. in the Tripalle area, 14 Oct; coastal defense in the Marina di Pisa and Piombino area and security of the Pietrasanta and Cecina areas, 15 Oct-17 Nov; transfer of the advance party of the division to Zagreb, 18 Nov; relief by Sturmbrigade Reichsfuehrer-SS and transfer of the	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
division to Karlovac, Croatia, via Colle Salvetti, Pisa, Bologna, and Trieste, Italy, and Zagreb, Croatia, 23 Nov-5 Dec; and participation in Unternehmen Panther (operation to destroy the bandit forces in the Petrova and Samarica Mountains), 7-21 Dec.				
Movement of the division headquarters to Glina, 15 Dec; participation in Unternehmen Weihnachtsmann (operations by the division, reinforced by the 1. Kosaken-Division, to destroy bandit forces in the mountains north of the Kupa and Sava Rivers, 27-30 Dec); movement to Velika Gorica, 29 Dec; and planned movement to Sinj for defense of the Dalmatian Coast as of 1 Jan 1944.				
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 2, Grundsätzliche Befehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports concerning the division's operations in France, transfer to Italy for coastal defense, and transfer to Croatia for operations against partisans.	1943/09/03-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/2	2169	427
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 2, Karten und Skizzen. Situation maps and overlays.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/3	2169	832
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 2, Eingegangene Meldungen. Incoming messages from subordinate units.	1943/12/03-1943/12/27	371.ID 41890/4	2169	865
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 2, Eingegangene Meldungen. Incoming messages from subordinate units.	1943/12/27-1943/12/30	371.ID 41890/5	2169	1224
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB 2, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen an AK 51. Daily reports of the division to AK 51.	1943/10/10-1943/10/26	371.ID 41890/6	2169	1307
Ia, Anlagenband VI zum KTB 2, Meldungen der Division an AK 15 Geb.	1943/11/25-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/7	2169	1353
Ia, Anlagenband VII zum KTB 2, Aufgegebene Sprueche. Radio messages to subordinate units.	1943/12/03-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/8	2169	1518

373. (KROATISCHE) INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

21

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/25	Doellersheim, Stockerau, Wehrkreis XVII	Activation, formation with Croatian personnel, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Emil Zellner, 1943/01/25-1943/08/05 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVII, 1943/01/25-1943/05/01
1943/05/01	Banja Luka, Bugojno, Yugoslavia	Transfer	Bfh. d. deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, 1943/05/01-1943/08/26
1943/05/10	Jajce, Travnik, Kupres, Donji Vakuf, Donje Vukovsko, Zenica, Busovaca, Blacici, Orahovica, Nemila	Operations against partisans, area security	
1943/05/26	Mostar	Occupation and security	
1943/06/03	Glamoc, Livno, Konjic, Lise, Blagaj, Vagan	Enlarging the division security sector, operations against partisans, mopping-up action	
1943/06/16	Fojnica, Kiseljak	Operations against partisans, security, mopping-up action	
1943/06/22	Banja Luka, Bugojno, Travnik, Jajce, Cardaci, Busovaca	Movement, security, operations against partisans	
1943/07/06	Prijedor, Bosanski Novi, Prnjavor, Bosanska Gradiska, Bosanska Dubica, Kostajnica, Sanski Most	Movement, operations against partisans, security, mopping-up action	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eduard Aldrian, 1943/08/05-1944/10/20
1943/08/21	Bihac, Nebljusi, Vrtoce, Kulen Vakuf, Donji Lapac, Bosanski Petrovac, Otoka, Zavalje, Suvaja, Sucevice, Doljane, Srb	Movement, operations against partisans, mopping-up action	Subordinate to: AK 15 Geb, 1943/08/26-1943/12/31
1943/12/06	Bosanski Novi, Samarica, Zrin, Glina, Divusa, Dvor, Gvozdansko, Beslinec, Buzim	Movement of division headquarters, operations against partisans, security	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans-Joachim Gravenstein, 1944/10/20-1944/12/31

Records of the 373.(kroat.)ID are reproduced on rolls 2170 and 2171 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains reference to the 373.(kroat.)ID:

MS P-149/46 (Freikaempfung von Stuetzpunkten im Partisanenkrieg, Inf.Rgt. 383, 28. Aug.-1. Sept. 1944), by Obst. Konrad Wild.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB 1. A prefatory note stating activation of the division, 25 Jan 1943, formation with the inclusion of Croatian personnel, training, and planned operational readiness by 1 May, in Wehrkreis XVII.</p> <p>War journal concerning transfer 1 May 1943, from Doellersheim and Stockerau to Zagreb, Brod, and Banja Luka, Yugoslavia; movement to the sector of the 118.JqD, subordination of Croatian and Ustasha units to the division, assignment of units for security and operations against partisans in the Bugojno, Jajce, Travnik, Kupres, Donji Vakuf, and Donje Vukovsko areas; security of the Sarajevo-Mostar railroad line; taking command of Ortskommandantur Bugojno, 10 May; security and operations against partisan and Communist groups in the Zenica, Busovaca, and Lise areas, 13 May; and takeover of the Mostar area from the Italian division Marche, 26 May-31 May.</p> <p>Operations for the destruction of a Communist group (1,000 men) by the division, Croatian units, and the neighboring 369.(kroat.) ID in the Blacici, Orahovica, and Nemila areas, 29 May; operations against partisans in the Blagaj and Vagan areas, 3 Jun, and in the Fojnica and Kiseljak areas, 16-18 Jun; movement to and taking command by the division of the Banja Luka sector, 22 Jun, and the Bfh. d. deutschen Truppen in Kroatien of the entire Croatian sector; and assignment of the division to the Bosanski Novi and Prijedor areas to relieve the 114.JqD, 24-29 Jun. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Jan-30 Jun 1943, pertaining to sources of intelligence regarding the enemy, propaganda, troop indoctrination, and counterintelligence.</p> <p>Register of officers, casualty lists, and combat</p>	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373. (kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>and ration strength reports.</p> <p>Ia, Anlagen 1-122a zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays concerning activation of the division, 25 Jan 1943, formation and training with Croatian units, equipment and personnel status, and operational readiness in Wehrkreis XVII, 1 May; transfer to the Panja Luka area, Yugoslavia; movement to the security sector of the 118.JqI, subordination of Croatian and Ustasha units, and operations against partisans in the Bugojno, Jajce, Travnik, Kupres, and Donji Vakuf areas, 1-9 May; expansion of the division sector to include the Glamoc, Livno, Tomislavgrad, Sujica, and Konjic areas; security of the Sarajevo-Mostar railroad line; taking command of Ortskommandantur Bugojno, 10 May; operations against partisan and Communist groups in the Zenica, Busovaca, and Lise areas, 13-30 May; and takeover of the Mostar area from the Italian division Marcne, 26 May-31 May. Concentration of partisan groups in Herzegovina; movement to and security against partisans of the Banja Luka sector, 22 Jun, and assignment to the Prijedor and Bosanski Novi areas to relieve the 114.JqD, 24-30 Jun. Orders for and afteraction reports regarding operations for the destruction of partisan groups in the Donje Vukovsko area, 17-19 May; the Nemila, Biacici, and Crahovica areas, 28-30 May; the Blagaj and Vagan areas, 3-6 Jun; and in the Fojnica and Kiseljak areas, 16-18 Jun. Order-of-battle charts, transport schedules, march timetable, special directives concerning supply and signal communications, casualty and status reports, intelligence bulletins, billeting surveys, reports on the enemy tactical and political situation and partisan activity, and a report on a conference of the division commander</p>	1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373. (kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
with Chetnik leader Drenovic, 1 Jun 1943. Ia, KTB 1 u. 2; Ic, TB. War journal concerning Unternehmen Cardaci (destruction of a partisan group in Cardaci, northwest of Bugojno), 4-6 Jul 1943; security, operations against partisans, and mopping-up action in the Bugojno, Travnik, Jajce, and Busovaca areas, 1-5 Jul; transfer to and takeover of the sector from the 114.JgD in the Prijedor area, 6-8 Jul; operations against partisans, security of roads, railroads, and supply lines, and mopping-up action in the Prnjavor, Bosanska Gradiska, Banja Luka, Blagaj, Bosanska Dubica, Kostajnica, and Sanski Most areas, 9 Jul-8 Sep; movement to the Bihac area, 21-24 Aug, operations against partisans, security, and mopping-up action in the Nebljusi, Vrtoce, Kulen Vakuf, Donji Lapac, and Bosanski Petrovac areas. Command conferences; road security for the 114.JgD in the Bihac, Nebljusi, and Mamac areas, 10 Sep; partisan activity and counterattacks in the strong point Podglavica and Vrtoce area; and movement of the division headquarters and extending the sector to Bosanski Novi, 6 Dec. Activity report of the intelligence branch pertaining to enemy tactical and political situation, concentration of various partisan groups in the division sector, their formation, strength, equipment, supplies, and losses; counterintelligence; security matters; and troop indoctrination. Register of officers, casualty lists, and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373. (kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361
Ia, Anlagen 101-200 zum KTB. Orders, reports, daily messages, and maps concerning operations against partisans and security in the Bugojno, Travnik, Jajce, and Busovaca areas, 1-5 Jul 1943; transfer to and takeover of the sector from the 114.JgD in the Prijedor	1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373. (kroat) ID 44224/2	2170	508

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>area, 6-8 Jul; assignments of units to areas of operations and security, and road, railroad, and supply line security in the Prnjavor, Bosanska Gradiska, Bosanska Dubica, Kostajnica, Bosanski Novi, Banja Luka, Sanski Most, and Mikonjic Grad areas; planned expansion of the division sector to include the Bihac area, 21 Aug; and enemy tactical and political situation and partisan activity, organization, and intentions. Orders for and afteraction report on Unternehmen Cardaci (destruction of a partisan group in Cardaci, northwest of Bugojno, 4-6 Jul). Order-of-battle charts and casualty, combat and ration strength, and status reports.</p>				
<p>Ia, Anlagen 201-300 zum KTB. Orders, daily messages, reports, overlays, and maps concerning movement to the Bihac, Vrtoce, Bosanski Petrovac areas, 21-24 Aug and on 6 Sep 1943; road and railroad security, operations against partisans, defense against air attacks, assignment of subordinate units, enemy tactical and political situation and organization, and command inspections in the Nebljusi, Zavalje, Donji Vaganac, Donji Lapac, Banja Luka, Otoka, Prijedor, Bosanska Krupa, and Sanski Most areas. Order and directive on the formation, organization, subordination to the division, training, and assignments of Croatian units; afteraction reports regarding the ambush by partisans on Pz.Jg.Abt. (kroat.) 373 at Brezicani, 24 Aug, destruction of partisan groups in the Prijedor, Bosanski Novi, Kostajnica, and Bosanska Dubica areas, 30-31 Aug, and in the Kamensko area, 8 Oct, and mopping-up actions at Komplenac, 1 Sep. Order-of-battle charts; intelligence bulletins and reports on the partisan situation; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; training order for combat against partisans; and a</p>	1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373. (kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>billeting survey.</p> <p>Ia, Anlagen 301-400 zum KTB. Orders, daily messages, reports, maps, and overlays concerning road and railroad security, operations against partisans, preparations for winter, assignment of units, reconnaissance, mopping-up action, reorganization, training, and command inspections in the Vrtoce, Nebljusi, Bihac, Bosanski Novi, Mazin, Bruvno, Bosanska Krupa, Donji Lapac, Cazin, Prijedor, Blagaj, and Otoka areas; the capture by partisans of Sanski Most, 20 Oct and Vrtoce, 27 Oct 1943; and assignment to secure the supply road Donji Lapac-Srb-Sucevice-Suvaja, 22 Nov and Doljane-Srb, 29 Nov.</p> <p>Order-of-battle charts; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; training plan for the division combat school; intelligence bulletins and reports on the enemy situation; propaganda; a report regarding the status and morale of Croatian division personnel in the Prijedor area; order for the transfer of Int.kgt. 383 to the Banja Luka area, 4 Nov; and billeting surveys.</p>	1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373. (kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278
<p>Ia, Anlagen 401-500 zum KTB. Orders, reports, daily messages, maps, and overlays concerning road and railroad security, operations against partisans, mopping-up actions, reconnaissance, and assignments of units in the Bihac, Banja Luka, Suvaja, Donji Lapac, Nebljusi, Otoka, Donji Vaganac, and Licko Petrovo Selo areas; transfer to the new security area of Bosanski Novi, 6 Dec 1943; Unternehmen Panther (destruction of Communist groups in the Samarica, Zrin, Glina, and Divusa areas, 7-22 Dec); mopping-up action in the northern part of the division sector along the road Divusa-Dvor-Gvozdansko, 16 Dec, and south of the Sana River; Unternehmen Ristow (operations to secure the route Bosanski Novi-Prijedor, 24-28 Dec); and</p>	1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373. (kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Unternehmen Tannenbaum (operations against partisans in the Bosanski Novi, Beslinec, Buzin, and Una River areas, 23 Dec). Order-of-battle charts; intelligence bulletins and reports regarding enemy tactical and political situation, intentions, and disposition of forces; propaganda; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; billeting surveys; and status reports. Afteraction reports on Unternehmer Parther, Ristow, and Tannenbaum.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily messages concerning operations against partisans, security of roads and railroads, partisan activity, losses, reconnaissance, change of positions, and training in the Sanski Most, Blinac, Prijedor, Barja Luka, Bosanski Novi, Bosanska Krupa, Suvaja, and Sucevice areas.	1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373. (kroat) ID 46764/13	2171	685

376. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/02	Fuehrerhauptamt Berlin	Activation of the 376.ID (19.Welle)	
1942/03 ca.	France	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Alexander Edler von Daniels, 1942/04/01-1943/01/?
1942/05/15	France	Operational readiness	
1942/05 ca.	Russia	Transfer	
1942/06/02	Kharkov	Arrival	
1943/01 ca.	Stalingrad	Destroyed	
1943/02/25	Netherlands	Reconstitution by order of Wehrm.Bfh. in den Niederlanden	
1943/03/09	Leiden	Formation as Kampfgruppe Kissel	Subordinate to: AK 88, 1943/03/17-1943/10/11
1943/03/30	Leiden	Redesignation as Kampfgruppe 376.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Anold Szelinski, 1943/03/27-1943/12 (killed in action)
1943/04/10	Alphen	Movement	
1943/05/11	Alphen, Gouda, Breda, Leiden	Reorganization as the 376.ID, formation, training, coastal defense	
1943/08/11	Alphen	Operational readiness	
1943/10/01	Alphen, Breda, Gouda, Leiden	Preparation for transfer to the eastern front	
1943/10/12	Russia	Transfer	
1944/01/02	Kirovograd	Defensive operations	
1944/02/18	Novomirgorod, Korsun	Incorporation of Div.Gruppe 167 (Source: records of the 167.ID, Guide No. 68)	
1944/08 ca.	Dniester River sector		
1944/10/09	Rumania	Withdrawal, disbandment, remnants used for the reconstitution of the 76.ID and the reformation of the 15.ID	

Records of the 376.ID are reproduced on roll 2172 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

376. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY (cont'd.)

Although no records of this division were available before 1943/02/25 or later than 1943/10/11 in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West and Ost, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 132 and 180) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) and of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/3, 13, and 57 (T78, rolls 139-140 and 142), and the general officer personnel files were used for the unit history covering those periods.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 376.ID as follows:

MS P-060f, Part II (Durchbruch russischer Panzer-Brigaden bei Bely, November 1942, Anlage 1, Teil III), by Obst. i.G. Viktor von Quast and Anlage 4 (Kampf von Panzerverbaenden am offenen Fluegel im Oktober 1943 in der Ukraine), by Gen.Maj. Burkhart Mueller-Hillebrand.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the military and air situation and morale and attitude of the Dutch population in the division sector west of Leiden, Netherlands, and counterintelligence and troop indoctrination and entertainment; a report regarding mail censorship; and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/07/01-1943/10/10	376.ID 36462	2172	1
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation of Kampfgruppe Kissel, under the command of Oberst Hans Kissel, in Leiden, Netherlands, 17 Mar 1943, and later redesignated Kampfgruppe 376.ID; movement to Alphen east of Leiden, 10 Apr; reorganization as the 376.ID by order of 11 May; formation, training, and air raid protection in Alphen and Truppenuebungsplatz Oldebroek, Netherlands, 23 May-8 Oct, with operational readiness planned for 11 Aug with a complement of 15,750 men; transfer of the advance echelon to Russia, 11 Oct; and planned transfer of the division, 12-16 Oct.	1943/03/17-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/1	2172	117
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, IVa, Anlagen 1-142 zum KTB 1, Band I. Orders, directives, reports, and sketches pertaining to the reconstitution of the 376.ID by order of Wehrm.Bfh. in den Niederlanden, 25 Feb 1943; formation of Kampfgruppe Kissel, 9-29 Mar, Kampfgruppe 376.ID, 30 Mar-26 May, and as a full strength division (376.ID), 28 May-30 Jun; and reorganization, regrouping, training, defense against air and sea landings, air raid protection, alerts, coastal defense, and personnel and administrative matters in Leiden, Alphen, Gouda, Warmond, and Truppenuebungsplatz Oldebroek, Netherlands. Includes a billeting survey, special supply directives, status reports, order-of-battle charts, and an order regarding the release of personnel by the 376.ID to form the cadre of the reconstituted 334.ID, 10 Jun.	1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164
Ia, Ib, Anlagen 143-315 zum KTB 1, Band II. Orders, directives, reports, and sketches pertaining to	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	376.ID 37634/3	2172	658

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
formation, reorganization of new units, training, alerts, and defense against enemy air and sea landings in the Alphen, Leiden, and Gouda areas of the Netherlands and movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Oldebroek for maneuvers. Order-of-battle charts; status reports of Kampfgruppe 376.ID, 1-10 Jul, and 376.ID, 11 Jul-30 Sep 1943; special supply directives; and an afteraction critique relating to the formation of the 376.ID.				
Ia, Ib, Anlagen 216-235 zum KTB 1, Band III. Orders and reports pertaining to preparations for transfer of the division to the southern sector of the eastern front beginning 12 Oct 1943; reorganization as a new type division, and training. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; special supply directives; and loading surveys showing place and time: Breda, Gouda, Alphen, and Leiden, Netherlands, 12-16 Oct; and a bulletin regarding troop indoctrination.	1943/10/01-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/4	2172	945
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 1, Staerkemeldungen der 376.ID. Strength reports pertaining to personnel, weapons, and ammunition.	1943/03/17-1943/10/01	376.ID 37634/5	2172	1019
IIa/b, TB zum KTB 1. Activity report of the personnel branch.	1943/04/01-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/6	2172	1109
Ic, TB zum KTB 1. Activity report concerning organization of the intelligence branch, enemy military situation, morale and attitude of the Dutch population, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination. Reports regarding enemy air activity and rail censorship, and intelligence bulletins.	1943/05/27-1943/06/30	376.ID 42134/1	2172	1117

377. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/21	La Baule, France	Activation of the 377.ID (19.Welle) by order of AK 25	
1942/03/17	Le Mans	Formation with cadre of the 332.ID and other units assembled by Wehrmeldeamt Kassel, Wehrkreis IX	
1942/03/28	Le Mans, Camp de Coetquidan (Guer), Laval, La Fleche	Assembly of Arbeitsstaebe and replacement units, formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX (Wehrmeldeamt Kassel), 1942/03/28-1942/04/01 AK 25, 1942/04/02-1942/04/23
1942/04/28	Besancon	Movement, formation, training, preparations for transfer to the eastern front	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Erich Baessler, 1942/04/01-1942/12/14 Subordinate to: AK 45, 1942/04/24-1942/05/23
1942/05/18	Kursk, Soviet Union	Transfer	AK 48 Pz, 1942/05/24-1942/06/28
1942/06/03	Shchigry	Movement, training	
1942/06/15	Tim River sector, Petrovka area	Preparations for Planspiel I (penetration of Russian defenses)	
1942/06/29	Kastornoye, Kshen' River sector, Konstantinovka, Beresovka, Olym River sector, Vetrovka, Uritskoye	Advance, mopping-up action	AK 24 Pz, 1942/06/29-1942/07/10 AK 13, 1942/07/11-1942/08/11
1942/07/18	Beresovka, Kosinka	Position defense	
1942/08/13	Sapozhok, Dolgovskoye	Movement, counterattack	AOK 2, 1942/08/12-1942/08/15 AK 7, 1942/08/16-1942/08/23
1942/08/21	Terny, Don River sector, Ol'khovatika, Khvozhchevatka	Position construction and defense	AK 13, 1942/08/24-1943/01/27
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Adolf Sinzinger, 1942/12/15-1943/01/26 Gen.Lt. Adolf Lechner, mstFb., 1943/01/27-1943/01/29

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	33
1943/01/28	Voronezh, Kastornoye, Ploskoye	Disengagement movements	Subordinate to: AK 7, 1943/01/28-1943/02/18	
1943/02/02	Stantsiya Nabokino	Formation of Kampfgruppe Schmidt with remnants of the 323. and 377.ID		
1943/02/06	Shlyakhovaya, Golovishche, Bezlepkinno, Svinets, Kursk, Oboyan, Kommunarskoye	Disengagement movements		
1943/02/18	Sudzha, Bol'shoye Soldatskoye, Viktorovka, Sumy, Rozgrebli	Disengagement movements	AK 13, 1943/02/19-1943/03/02	
1943/02/23	Rozgrebli	Incorporation of Kampfgruppe Schmidt into Kampfgruppe Brohm		
1943/03/01	Lebedevka, Lyubimovka	Withdrawal, incorporation of Kampfgruppe Brohm into the 340.ID		
1943/11/10		Disbandment, remnants absorbed by the 340.ID (Source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))		

Records of the 377.ID are reproduced on rolls 2173 and 2174 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning assembly of the 377.ID under code designation "Abschnittsstab Schmidt" and training in the Kursk area of Russia, 24 May-2 Jun 1942; movement to Snchigry, 3 Jun; and training and preparations for participation in Planspiel I (penetration of Soviet defenses and advance to the area east of the Tim River), 15-18 Jun.	1942/05/24-1942/06/18	377.ID 24928/1	2173	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning preparations for Planspiel I, 19-27 Jun 1942; advance to the Tim River and mopping-up of the Petrovka area, 28-29 Jun, and to Nizhne-Gurovo, the Kshen' River area, Konstantinovka, and Kastornoye, 30 Jun-3 Jul; and advance to Kosinka and Beresovka via the Olym River, Vetrovka, and Uritskoye, and mopping-up action and preparations and construction of positions, fortifications, shelters, and roads, 4-17 Jul.	1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning position defense in the Kosinka and Beresovka areas, 18 Jul-11 Aug 1942; relief by the 68.ID, movement to Sapczhck, 12-15 Aug; counterattack in the Dolgovskoye area, 16-17 Aug; relief of the 387.ID in the area west of the Don River, 18-20 Aug; and position defense in the Terny area, 21 Aug-5 Sep. Includes data on formation and training of the division at Le Mans, France, 4-27 Apr 1942; movement to the Besancon area, 28 Apr; and transfer to Russia, 19 May-14 Jun.	1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning construction of positions and fortifications and defense in the Terny area of the Don River sector.	1942/09/06-1942/09/30	377.ID 24928/4	2173	192
Ia, TB, Aufstellungsang der Division. Activity report concerning assembly of Arbeitsstaebe from various replacement units by Wehrmeldeamt Kassel, Wehrkreis IX, for the formation of the 377.ID in Le Mans, France, 28 Mar 1942; arrival of personnel and organization and formation of the division, 1-27 Apr; movement to	1942/03/28-1942/05/23	377.ID 24928/5	2173	332

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Besancon, 28 Apr, for information, training, and preparations for transfer to the eastern front, 10-17 May, and movement via Ivov (Lemberg), U.S.S.R., beginning 18 May.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTP 1-4, Verlust- und Kriegsranqliste. Casualty reports and a register of officers.	1942/05/24-1942/09/30	377.ID 24928/6	2173	342
Ia, Ic, Anlagen 1 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays concerning the division's operations in the Kursk and Shchigry areas and preparations for Planspiel I.	1942/05/17-1942/06/20	377.ID 24928/7	2173	361
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays concerning Planspiel I, the division's advance and mopping-up action from Shchigry to Beresovka via the Tim, Kshen', and Olym Rivers areas. A translation of battle order No. 15 of 9 Jul 1942 of the Soviet 112. Kav.Div. and a compilation of enemy units identified during the advance.	1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum KTP 3 u. 4. Orders, reports, messages, afteraction reports, maps, and overlays concerning position defense at Beresovka and Terny in the Don River sector. An interrogation summary of Soviet Lieutenant Fedolov; a translation of Stalin Order No. 175 of 28 Jul 1942; a list of officer casualties for the period 15-18 Sep; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/09/03-1942/10/21	377.ID 24928/9	2174	404
Ia, Anlagen 1-78 zum TB, Aufstellungsplan der Division. Orders, messages, maps, and reports concerning activation of the 377.ID by order of Gen.Kdo. AK 25 at La Baule, France, 21 Feb 1942; preparations for formation at Le Mans, Laval, and La Fleche with cadre of the 332.ID (also the recording division for the newly activated 377.ID) and of the 333., 708., 709., and 715.ID assembled by Wehrmeldeamt Kassel, Wehrkreis IX and replacement troops of Inf.Frs.Etl. 106	1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Aschaffenburg, Wehrkreis 1, and their transfer to Le Mans, 1-31 Mar, for organization, formation, and training, 1-27 Apr; movement to the Besancon area for further formation and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Valdahon, 28 Apr; preparations for transfer to the eastern front, 10-17 May; and transfer to Kursk, Russia, via Lvov (Lemberg), 18 May.				
Ia, Gefechtsbericht der 377.ID (zusammengestellt an Stelle des waehrend der Rueckzugsschlacht von Kursk vernichteten Kriegstagebuches auf Grund der noch vorhandenen unvollstaendigen Unterlagen der Divisions-Einheiten). Afteraction report of the division's position defense northwest of Voronezh between Khvoshchevatka and Churikovo with command post at Terny; enemy attacks southeast of Ol'khovatka, 1-2 Oct 1942; enemy reconnaissance and assault troop operations, 11 Oct; and defense against enemy attacks north of Khvoshchevatka, 29 Nov, and in battalion strength north of Ol'khovatka, 24 Dec.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31950	2174	967
Ia, Anlage zum Gefechtsbericht. Afteraction reports of Gren.Rgt. 768 and 769 and their battalions concerning position defense in the Don River sector northwest of Voronezh and a register of officers of Gren.Rgt. 769 as of 15 Dec 1942.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31951	2174	975
Ia, Gefechtsberichte ueber die Rueckzugsschlacht von Kursk. Afteraction reports of the division staff, Gren.Rgt. 768 and 769, and Kampfgruppe Erohm concerning the division's position defense in the Terny area, 15-24 Jan 1943; withdrawal to Kastornoye, 25-28 Jan; subordination of division remnants to the 88.ID at Nizhnedevitsk by order of AK 7; participation of Gren.Rgt. 768 and the division's Ia officer Obstlt. i.G. Schmidt in the defense of Plcskoye with the 88.ID and rejoining the 377.ID at Ivancvka, 29-31 Jan; and subordination of Gren.Rgt. 768 and other units to the	1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

323.ID at Gorshechnoye, 1 Feb.

Formation of Kampfgruppe Schmidt at Stantsiya Nabokino from remnants of the 377. and 323.ID, 2 Feb; escorting the 75.ID to Znamenskoye and its subordination to Kampfgruppe Schmidt, 3-5 Feb; security of Shlyakhovaya, 7 Feb; withdrawal of Gren.Rgt. 768 to Svinets via Golcvishche and Bezlepino, 8-12 Feb, and to Martynovka via Kamenka and Sudzha and its detachment from Kampfgruppe Schmidt, 13-18 Feb, and finally to the assembly area of the 377. and 340.ID at Viktorovka via Bol'shoye Soldatskoye, Martynovka, and Sudzha, 19-22 Feb; subordination of Gren.Rgt. 768 to Kampfgruppe Bronn (remnants of the 377.ID) at Rozgrebli, 23 Feb, and withdrawal to Lyubimovka via Lebedevka and subordination of its units to the 340.ID, 24 Feb-2 Mar.

A list of officer casualties of the 377.ID for the period 25 Jan-5 Mar 1943, and of weapons and personnel of Gren.Rgt. 768, 769, and 770 lost during the period 15 Jan-18 Feb, and a war journal of Kampfgruppe Bronn for the period 14 Feb-2 Mar.

381. FELDAUSBILDUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/09/07	Salzburg, Wehrkreis XVIII	Activation Stab/381. (F.A.) Div., formation	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVIII, 1942/09/07-1942/09/20 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Helmuth Eisenstuck, 1942/09/10-1943/07/24
1942/09/20	Uspenskaya, Soviet Union Taganrog, Armavir	Transfer, movement, assembly, training of recruits, security of rear areas	Subordinate to: AK 17, 1942/09/27-1943/02/04
1942/12/27	Pashkovskaya, Krasnodar	Training of recruits, security of rear areas	
1943/01/28	Slavyanskaya	Movement	
1943/02/02	Kerch, Crimea	Transfer, coastal defense, training of units, security of rear areas	Befehlshaber Krim (AK 42), 1943/02/05-1943/08/10
1943/08/10	Kerch	Relief by the 3. rum.Geb.Div.	
1943/08/24	Kerch	Disbandment	

Records of the 381. Feldausbildungs-Division are reproduced on roll 2175 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen, Stab 381.(F.A.) Division. War journal concerning activation of Stab/381.FldausbD (Feldausbildungs-Division) in Salzburg, Wehrkreis XVIII, 7 Sep, with completion by 19 Sep 1942; transfer to Uspenskaya, Russia, via Lvov (Lemberg), 20 Sep-1 Oct; movement to Taganrog, 2-4 Oct, and to Armavir, 9 Oct; assembly and training of recruits and security of rear areas, 11 Oct-26 Dec; movement to Pashkovskaya and Krasnodar for training of recruits and security of rear areas, 27 Dec 1942-27 Jan 1943; and reassignment of regiments, dissolution of the 381.FldausbD, 28 Jan, movement of the Stab/381.FldausbD from Staromyshastovskaya to Slavyanskaya for a new mission in the Crimea, 28 Jan-1 Feb, and part of the Stab transported by air to Kerch on 2 Feb. A register of officers, an order-of-battle chart, and orders relating to formation of the Stab/381.FldausbD, 7-19 Sep 1942, and movement to the Krasnodar area, 1 Jan 1943.	1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Training reports and afteraction critiques by regiments concerning the status, health, morale, and indoctrination of troops and organization, status, and activities of the regiments.	1942/10/20-1942/12/14	381.FldausbD 34294	2175	26
Ia, KTB 2, Stab/381.(F.A.) Division. War journal concerning transfer to Kerch, 3-4 Feb 1943, and to Novo-Nikolayevka, 8 Feb, for training of units, coastal defense, and security of rear areas in the Kerch Peninsula, 9 Feb-31 Jul; and release of the sector to the 3. rum.Geb.Div. as of 10 Aug, disbandment of Stab/381.FldausbD, by order of Befehlshaber Krim, under the supervision of Gren.(F.A.)Kgt. 615, 24 Aug, and assignment of officers to the Fuehrer-Reserve/Heeresgruppe A. A register of officers.	1943/02/04-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD 38626/1	2175	83
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Abschnittskommando	1943/02/10-1943/08/10	381.FldausbD 38626/2	2175	98

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Eisenstuck/Stab/381. (F.A.) Division. Orders relating to organization, formation, and training of new division units and Gren. (F.A.) Rgt. 615 in the Fasha-Salyn and Marfovka areas; personnel matters; coastal defense and security in the Kerch Peninsula; and relief by the 3. rum.Geb.Div., 10 Aug 1943. Strength reports, maps, and order-of-battle charts.

383. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

41

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/01/26	Pritzwalk, Wehrkreis I	Activation of the 383.ID (18.Welle), formation under code name "Rheingold" with personnel of Wehrkreis I, II, and III	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Johannes Haarde, 1942/01/26-1942/02/25
1942/02/03	Truppenuebungsplatz Stablack	Formation, training	Subordinate to: OKH (Reserve), 1942/02/02-1942/05/30 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eberhard von Fabrice, 1942/02/20-1942/11/15
1942/04/01	Volkovysk, Soviet Union	Movement, training	
1942/04/15	Baranovichi, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Churovichi, Klimovichi, Roslavl, Bryansk, Orel, Gubkino	Advance, training, operations against partisans	
1942/06/14	Berezovka, Mokhovoye, Zibrovo, Krivtsova Plota, Muravskiy Shlyakh, Prudki, southwest of Livny, Kshen' River sector	Offensive engagements, defensive operations, position defense	Subordinate to: AOK 2, 1942/05/31-1942/06/28 AK 13, 1942/06/29-1942/07/01
1942/07/20			AK 55, 1942/07/02-1943/01/23 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich-Wilhelm John, mFb, 1942/09/27-1942/11/15, Kdr.: 1942/11/15-1943/07/01
1943/02/05	Akhtyrka, Yudinka, Nizhnaya Gnilusha, Novopolevo	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 41 Pz, 1943/01/24-1943/07/04
1943/06/01	Stepanovskiy, Zmiyevka, Posdeyevo	Defensive operations	
1943/07/03	Stepanovskiy, Panskaya	Unternehmen Zitadelle (offensive engagement)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Edmund Hoffmeister, 1943/07/01-1944/12/23 Subordinate to: AK 23, 1943/07/05-1943/07/22
1943/07/08	Khlyupino, Stepnaya, Povalyayeva, Almazovo, Dubrovka, Pogreby, Purvinka, Gorodets, Titovka	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	AK 47 Pz, 1943/07/23-1943/08/10 AK 46 Pz, 1943/08/11-1943/08/16 AK 35, 1943/08/17-1943/08/18 AOK 9, 1943/08/19-1943/08/21
1943/07/24	Slobodka, Povalyayeva, Almazovo, Dubrovka, Katino	Unternehmen Herbstreise (disengagement movements)	Gruppe Bornemann, 1943/08/21-1943/08/30 AK 46 Pz, 1943/08/30-1943/09/12
1943/09/17	Titovka, Mglin	Defensive operations	Gruppe Becker, 1943/09/12-1943/09/15 AK 23, 1943/09/15-1943/12/03

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/24	Slizhi, Zhuravka, Vyazhnovka, Kolyudy, Chechersk	Disengagement movements	
1943/10/01	Staraya Yatskovshchina, Sozh River sector	Disengagement movements, position defense	
1943/11/22	Staro-Dovski	Formation of Kampfgruppe Hoffmeister	
1943/11/27	Merkulovichi, Kurgan'ye, Verkhnyaya Toshchitsa,	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1943/12/20	Garmovichi	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 55, 1943/12/04-1943/12/18 AK 35, 1943/12/19-1943/12/31

Records of the 383.ID are reproduced on rolls 2176-2183 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, additional pertinent records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/10, 12, 24, and 25 (KTB of Gren.Rgt. 532, afteraction reports, order-of-battle chart, and reports concerning the breakthrough in Bobruisk) (T78, rolls 139 and 141) described in Guide 29, p. 39 and 40 show:

1944/01/01	Zhlobin, Nivy, Ola River Rogachev, Luki	Defensive operations	
1944/06/25	Berezina River, Vily, Bobruisk, Shatkovo, Malinovka,	Withdrawal, rear guard, defense, surrounded, breakthrough by remnants, virtually destroyed	
1944/07/03	Oktyabr', Ustizh		
1944/07/09	Marina Gorka, Minsk to Warsaw, Poland	Movement of remnants, transport to and assembly	
1944/08/13		Disbandment (source: Potsdam catalog)	
1944/08/29		Disbandment (source: records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142))	

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contains reference to the 383.ID:

MS P-060d, Part IV, p. 1 (Crossing of the Kshen' River, south of Livny 21 July 1942), by Gen.Maj. Peter v.d. Groeben.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 d. Stab d. 383.ID. War journal concerning activation of the 383.ID under code name "Rheingold" in Pritzwalk, Wehrkreis I, with personnel of Wehrkreis I, II, and III, 26 Jan-2 Feb 1942; movement to and formation and training in Truppenuebungsplatz Stablack, 3 Feb-31 Mar; movement into Russia and training in Volkovysk, 1-15 Apr; advance to and training and operations against partisans in the Barancvichi area, 15-25 Apr, Slutsk and Bobruisk areas, 25 Apr-10 May; Churovichi and Klimovichi, 10-20 May; the Roslavl and Bryansk areas, 20-30 May; the Orel and Gubkino areas, 30 May-13 Jun; offensive engagements and defensive operations in the Berezovka, Mckhcvoje, and Zibrovo areas, 14 Jun-1 Jul, and Krivtsova Plota, Muravskiy Shlyakh, and Prudki areas, 1-20 Jul; and position defense in the Krivtsova Plota area, 20 Jul-30 Sep. Strength reports regarding personnel and weapons and casualty lists.	1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1
Ia, Anlage I, Band 1 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, surveys, and sketches pertaining to movements, operations against partisans, offensive engagements, and defensive operations of the division from Wehrkreis I to the Orel area of Russia. Afteraction critique relating to the activation of the 383.ID in Wehrkreis I and its operations in the AOK 2 sector in Russia, 27 Jan-10 Jun 1942.	1942/03/29-1942/07/15	383.ID 23917/2	2176	91
Ia, Anlage I, Band 2 zum KTB 1. Daily reports and messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to position defense, reconnaissance activity, regrouping, and training in the Krivtsova Plota area southwest of Livny, Russia, and data relating to enemy operations.	1942/07/16-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/3	2176	514
Ia, Anlage II zum KTB 1, Karten. Situation maps and overlays showing the location of the operations of the 383.ID.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/4	2177	1
Ic, TB (Beilage zum KTB). Activity report concerning	1942/01/29-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/5	2177	74

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
organization of the intelligence branch, personnel and services, enemy operations and losses, counterintelligence, enemy and German propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Excerpts from daily intelligence reports of the division to AK 55, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, overlays showing location and identification of enemy units facing the division with tables presenting tactical clarification of these overlays, reports and overlays regarding enemy artillery activity and identification, excerpts from army counterintelligence bulletins, and an enemy propaganda leaflet.				
IIa/IIb, TB (Beilage zum KTB). Activity report of the personnel branch, tables presenting various statistics relating to division personnel, a register of officers, lists of officers duty assignments, and strength and casualty reports.	1942/01/27-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/6	2177	134
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning position defense, reconnaissance activity, regrouping, and training in the Krivtsova Flota area southwest of Livny. Strength reports and data relating to enemy operations.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/1	2177	359
Ia, Anlage I, 1-92 zum KTB 2, Befehle, Meldungen. Daily reports and messages, orders, tables, sketches, and instruction pamphlets pertaining to position defense, assault troop operations, reconnaissance and artillery activity, battle conduct, construction of positions, road security and maintenance, formation of new units, regrouping, and training in the Krivtsova Flota area southwest of Livny.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/2	2177	443
Ia, Anlage II, 1-16 zum KTB 2, Karten. Situation maps and overlays.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/3	2178	1
Ia, Erlebnisberichte (Nachtrag zum KTB 1). Reports of personnel of the 383.ID relating to their experience during the division's operations in Russia and other reports concerning the activities of the artillery regiment.	1942/06/28-1942/10/31	383.ID 28118/4	2178	25

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning personnel, intelligence service, counterintelligence, German propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Intelligence and counterintelligence bulletins, sketches and overlays showing location and identification of enemy units facing the 383.ID, an afteraction critique relating to intelligence organization and services, and reports on the morale and attitude of the civilian population.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/5	2178	120
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning position defense, assault operations, reconnaissance activity, and training in the Krivtsova Plota area, 1 Jan-2 Feb 1943; disengagement movements in the Akhtyrka and Yudinka areas, 5-14 Feb; defensive operations in the Yudinka area, 5-14 Feb; disengagement movements in the Nizhnyaya Gnilusha, Krasnaya Slobodka Pervaya, and Novopolevo areas, 15-23 Feb; and position defense, assault operations, reconnaissance activity, and training in the Novopolevo area, 24 Feb-31 Mar. Strength reports relating to personnel and weapons.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166
Ia, Anlage I zum KTB 3, Befehle und Meldungen. Daily reports and messages, orders, sketches, surveys, and instruction pamphlets pertaining to position defense, assault operations, reconnaissance and artillery activity, disengagement movements, formation of new division units, regrouping, and training in the Krivtsova Plota, Akhtyrka, Yudinka, Nizhnyaya Gnilusha, Krasnaya Slobodka Pervaya, and Novopolevo areas. Status and strength reports relating to personnel and weapons, and data concerning enemy operations.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363
Ia, Anlage II zum KTB 3, Lagenkarten. Situation maps and overlays.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/3	2179	1
Ic, TB als Anlage III zum KTB 3. Activity report concerning intelligence service, counterintelligence,	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/4	2179	43

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
German propaganda, control of the civilian population, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Maps and overlays showing location and identification of enemy units facing the 383.ID, interrogation summaries, periodic intelligence reports, an order-of-battle chart of a Russian Security Division, and intelligence and counterintelligence bulletins.				
IIa/IIb, TB als Anlage IV zum KTB 3. Lists of officers duty assignments, replacements received, and casualties suffered; a register of officers; and strength reports.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/5	2179	230
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning position defense, assault operations, reconnaissance and artillery activity, regrouping, and training in the Novopolevo area, 1 Apr-1 Jun 1943, and in the Stepanovskiy and Zmiyevka areas, 1-30 Jun; also data relating to enemy operations. Strength reports regarding personnel and weapons.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/1	2179	339
Ia, Anlage I zum KTB 4. Daily reports and messages, orders, and directives pertaining to position defense, assault operations, reconnaissance and artillery activity, construction of positions, formation of alert units, alerts, evacuation of the civilian population, care and requisition of equipment and weapons, and organization, reorganization, regrouping, and training of the 383.ID. An afteraction critique relating to defensive operations during the Russian attack at Posdeyevo, 25 Jun 1943; orders regarding the exchange of sectors between the 216. and 383.ID and movement from the Novopolevo area to the Stepanovskiy, Stepanovka, Zmiyevka, Kamenka, and Derezhovka areas; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; training plans; and data concerning enemy operations.	1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1
Ia, Anlage II zum KTB 4, Karten. Situation maps and overlays.	1943/04/01-1943/06/28	383.ID 35812/3	2180	712
Ic, TB zum KTB 4. Activity report concerning	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/4	2180	775

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
personnel, intelligence service, German propaganda, military police, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Daily intelligence reports; intelligence and counterintelligence bulletins; maps and overlays showing location and identification of enemy units facing the 383.ID; reports regarding strength of enemy units, control of the civilian population, and military security; and interrogation summaries.				
IIa/IIb, TB (Beitrag zum KTB 4). Lists of officers duty assignments; a register of officers; reports and tables showing number of decorations granted, personnel attending training courses, and replacements received; and strength and casualty reports.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/5	2180	998
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Zitadelle (last major German army offensive in the Kursk and Kharkov areas) with the division participating in the Stepanovskiy and Panskaya areas, 1-8 Jul 1943; disengagement to and defensive operations in the Khlyupino and Stepnaya areas, 8-23 Jul; disengagement movements in the Slobodka, Povalyayeva, Almazovo, Dubrovka, Leski, Pogreby, Purvinka, Andreyevskiy Khutor, Gorodets, Golyazh'ye, and Titovka areas, 24 Jul-17 Sep; defensive operations in the Titovka and Mqlin areas, 17-24 Sep; and disengagement movements in the Slizhi, Zhuravka, Vyazhnovka, Kolyudy, and Chechersk areas, 24-30 Sep. Strength reports relating to personnel and weapons.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1
Ia, Anlagenband Ia zum KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen und Befehle. Daily reports and messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to offensive engagements, defensive operations, regrouping, reconnaissance and artillery activity, construction of defensive positions, and disengagement movements in the Stepanovskiy, Panskaya, Khlyupino, Stepnaya, Slobodka, Zmiyevc, Povalyayeva,	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL

1ST FRAME

and Novo-Fedotovo areas. Special directives concerning supply and traffic control, afteraction reports of division units and Gren.Rgt. 87 and 533 regarding their participation in Unternehmen Zitadelle, and data relating to enemy operations.

Ia, Anlagenband Ib zum KTB 5, Meldungen und Befehle. Daily reports and messages and orders pertaining to defensive operations, security of roads and bridges, construction of defensive positions, artillery activity, and operations against partisans during disengagement movements in the Almazovo, Dubrovka, Leski, Pogreby, Purvinka, Titovka, Mqlin, and Chechersk areas. Special directives concerning supply, afteraction reports of division units, status reports, an intelligence bulletin regarding the partisan situation, and data on enemy operations.	1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 5, Karten. Situation maps and overlays.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/4	2182	1
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 5, Vorbereitungen Unternehmen Zitadelle. Daily reports, orders, directives, maps, and sketches pertaining to preparations for Unternehmen Zitadelle.	1943/04/16-1943/07/04	383.ID 43580/5	2182	95
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 5, Befehle "Herbstreise." Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Herbstreise (disengagement movements during the major Russian offensive in the Almazovo, Povalyayeva, Slobodka, Dubrovka, and Katino areas, 24 Jul-8 Aug 1943).	1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning movement to and position defense, assault operations, reconnaissance activity, and training in the Staraya Yatskovshchina area, 1 Oct-26 Nov 1943; formation and operations of Kampfgruppe Hoffmeister at Starc-Dovski, 22 Nov-31 Dec; and withdrawal movements and defensive operations to	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Merkulovich and Kurgan'ye areas, 27-28 Nov, to the Verkhnyaya Toshchitsa area, 4-19 Dec, and to the Garmovich area, 20-31 Dec. Includes strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 6. Daily reports and messages, orders, directives, tables, and sketches pertaining to defensive and assault operations, reconnaissance and artillery activity, construction of defensive positions, securing rear areas, equipment, regrouping, training, and position defense during disengagement movements in the Staraya Yatskovshchina area of the Sozh River sector and in the Merkulovich, Kurgan'ye, Verkhnyaya Toshchitsa, and Garmovich areas. Status reports; order-of-battle charts of the division and Kampfgruppe Hoffmeister; afteraction reports regarding assault operations; notes on command conferences; orders by Kampfgruppe Hoffmeister, 20-31 Dec 1943; and data on enemy operations.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 6, Karten und Skizzen. Situation maps and overlays showing the tactical location of units of the 383.ID and Kampfgruppe Hoffmeister. Sketches and reports pertaining to division operations in the Krivtsova Flota, Petrovka, and Pokatillovo areas, 25-31 Jan 1943; and training orders, correspondence regarding personnel, reports on combat organization of the division, status and strength reports, and an order-of-battle chart, Wehrkreis I, 16. Welle, 22 Apr-29 May.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/9	2183	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations and losses, intelligence personnel matters, German propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Daily intelligence reports, intelligence bulletins, order relating to mail censorship, tables presenting enemy unit identification and losses, and maps and overlays showing the location of enemy units facing the 383.ID.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/10	2183	87

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations and losses, intelligence personnel matters, German propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Daily intelligence reports, intelligence bulletins, directives governing counterintelligence activity, tables presenting enemy unit identification and losses, and maps and overlays showing location of enemy units facing the 383.ID.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/11	2183	179
IIa/IIb, TB mit Anlagen (Unterlagen fuer KTB 5 Ia). Lists of officers duty assignments, a register of officers of the division staff, reports showing replacements received, strength reports, casualty lists, and reports relating to the granting of awards and decorations.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/12	2183	350
IIa/IIb, TB mit Anlagen (Unterlagen fuer KTB 6). List of officers duty assignments, reports showing the names of officers attending training courses and the number of replacements received, strength reports, and casualty lists.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/13	2183	447

384. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

51

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/28	Wehrkreis IV	Activation of the 384.ID (18.Welle), formation under code name "Rheingold" with personnel of Wehrkreis IV, VIII, and XVII	
1942/01/10	Dresden	Formation of the division staff	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt Hoffmann, 1942/01/06-1942/02/13
1942/01/16	Truppenuebungsplatz Koenigsbrueck	Formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1942/01/15-1942/03/31
1942/04/01	Gorlovka, Soviet Union	Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eccard Frhr. v. Gablenz, 1942/02/13-1943/01/26 Subordinate to: AOK 17, 1942/04/01-1942/04/16
1942/04/10	Konstantinovka	Assembly	AK 44, 1942/04/17-1942/05/22
1942/05/02	Kramatorsk	Movement, defensive operations	
1942/05/16	Yasnogorka, Slavyansk, Brazhkovka, Suligovka, Petropolye, Berestyanka, Izyum, Chepel', Bobrov	Advance, offensive engagements, defensive operations	AK 3 Pz, 1942/05/22-1942/05/30 AK 11, 1942/05/30-1942/06/04
1942/06/05	Merefa, Taranovka, Zmiyevka	Movement, rehabilitation	AK 44, 1942/06/04-1942/06/11 AK 11, 1942/06/11-1942/06/13 HGr. Sued, 1942/06/13-1942/06/15
1942/06/18	Andreyevka, Balakleya, Dudnikovka, Kupyansk, Bugayevka, Oskol River sector	Movement, offensive engagements, pursuit, security	AOK 6, 1942/06/15-1942/06/17 Gruppe von Mackensen, 1942/06/17-1942/06/18 AK 51, 1942/06/18-1942/06/22 Gruppe von Mackensen, 1942/06/22-1942/06/26
1942/06/29	Kryuchki, Belyy Kolodez'	Movement, defensive operations	AK 11, 1942/06/27-1942/06/29 AK 51, 1942/06/29-1942/07/05
1942/07/01	Bulatselovka, Chugunovka, Artemovka, Shipovatoye, Kuleshovka, Tverdokhlebovka, Don River sector	Advance, offensive engagements, security	AK 17, 1942/07/05-1942/07/15 AK 8, 1942/07/16 AK 29, 1942/07/17-1942/07/28
1942/07/24	Makarov, Perelazovskiy, Bokovskaya	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 17, 1942/07/29-1942/07/30 AK 8, 1942/07/30-1942/08/31
1942/08/01	Kalmykov, Nizhne-Buzinovka, Glazkov, Malo-Golubinskiy, Sukhanov, Laptev, Nizhniy Akatov, Verkhne-Gnilovskiy, Kotluban, Panshino, Don River	Advance, offensive engagements, establishing a bridgehead	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/12/05	Bol'shaya-Rassoshka near Stalingrad to Morozovsk	Evacuation by air (source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	AK 48 Pz, 1942/12/07-1942/12/25
1942/12/09	Nizhne-Chirskaya, Chir River, Kustovskiy, Pristenovskiy, Surovikino, Belozеровskiy, Tormosin	Movement, defensive operations, withdrawal	AK Mieth, zbV, 1942/12/25-1943/02/18
1943/01/01	Chekalov, Aleksandrovskiy, Kondakov, Lisichkin, Verkhne-Zhuravskiy, Avilovskiy, Mikhaylovskiy, Krymskiy	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1943/02/07	Mokryy Log, Markin, Alekseyevka, Dar'yevka, Platovo-Knyazevskiy, Novospasovka, Yasinovskiy, Poltavskiy, Avilofedorovka	Disengagement movements by remnants	
1943/02/18	Aire, France	Setting up of Aufstellungsstab for the reconstitution of the division	AK 82, 1943/02/18-1943/06/15
1943/02/25	Aire, Saint-Omer, Hazebrouck	Formation as a Kampfgruppe, arrival of the staff and remnants from the eastern front	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans de Salengre-Drabbe, 1943/02/24-1944/08/28 (killed in action)
1943/04/20	Aire, Saint-Omer, Hazebrouck	Redesignation as the 384.ID, formation, training	
1943/06/10	Redon, Saint-Nazaire, Vannes, Blain, Auray, La Baule	Movement, coastal defense, security, training	.Subordinate to: AK 25, 1943/06/15-1943/10/02
1943/10/01	Lisieux, Yvetot	Preparations for transfer to the eastern front, security, training	AK 81, 1943/10/03-1943/10/23
1943/10/23	Kirovograd, Soviet Union	Transfer	
1943/10/31	Novaya Praga, Spasovo, Novo-Starodub	Movement, defensive and offensive operations	AK 57 Pz, 1943/11/01-1943/11/03 AK 52, 1943/11/04-1944/01/31
1943/11/14	Verblyuzhka, Dubovyy, Kutsovka, Chervona-Kamenka, Novgorodka	Defensive operations	

DATE LOCATION ACTIVITY CHAIN OF COMMAND

53

1944/01/01 Semenovka, Verblyuzhka,
Shevchenkovo Defensive operations

Records of the 384.ID are reproduced on rolls 2184-2192 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division were available in the National Archives for the period 1942/09/06-1942/12/06 or after 1944/01/31, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/3 (T78, roll 139), an afteraction report concerning the operations of remnants of the 384.ID, 20-22 Aug 1944, described in Guide 29, p. 39 show:

1944/08/17- Cobusca Veche, Rezeny, Tomay,
1944/08/30 NW of Bendery (Tighina), Russia
SE of Jassy, Rumania Disengagement movements,
finally encircled by Russian forces

1944/10/09 Disbandment,
remnants used for the reconstitution of the
76.ID and the reformation of the 15.ID
(source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131
(T78, roll 412) and H 1/38 (T78, roll 398))

1944/10/23 Official disbandment
(source: OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142))

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS T-9, 1. Ausfertigung, I. Teil (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende)) by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper contains reference to this division.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation of the division staff in Dresden, Wehrkreis IV, 10-15 Jan 1942, movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Koenigsbrueck, 16 Jan, and formation and training, 17 Jan-21 Mar. Includes strength reports.	1942/01/10-1942/03/21	384.ID 18155/1	2184	1
Ia, Uebersicht ueber Ausbildungszustand; Ic, IIa/b, TB, Tages- und Statsterehle als Anlagen zum KTB 1. Surveys showing status of training of the division in Koenigsbrueck; an activity report concerning formation of the intelligence branch, 17 Jan 1942, and special orders regarding training in the intelligence service, interrogating prisoners of war, and troop indoctrination; orders of the day, staff orders, and activity reports of the personnel branch regarding formation and training of division personnel; and lists of officers duty assignments.	1942/01/10-1942/03/21	384.ID 18155/2	2184	24
Ia, Anlagenbuch 2 zum KTB 1. Correspondence and orders of Wehrkreiskommando IV and XVII of 6 and 15 Nov 1941, in reference to an order by OKH/Chef H.Ruest. u. Bfh. des Ersatzheeres/Allgemeines Heeresamt, 28 Oct, regarding the activation of the 384.ID by issuing the code name "Rheingold" and assignment of personnel, weapons, and equipment by Div.Nr. 177 and 187 to the place of mobilization in Truppenuebungsplatz Koenigsbrueck near Dresden, Wehrkreis IV. Orders, directives, and radio messages pertaining to formation, equipment, and training of the division and planned transfer to Russia on 23 Mar 1942.	1941/11/06-1942/03/17	384.ID 18155/3	2184	149
Ia, Befehle und Anweisungen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, reports, notes, and tables pertaining to training in Truppenuebungsplatz Koenigsbrueck, activity on the firing range, various types of training, map exercises, maneuvers, command inspections, and personnel and disciplinary matters. Includes training schedules.	1942/01/10-1942/03/18	384.ID 18155/4	2184	294

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders of Wehrkreiskommandos IV, VIII, and XVII regarding preparations for the activation of a "Rheingold" division (the 384.ID), 7 Nov-31 Dec 1941; training instructions issued by Gen.d.Inf. Erich Friderici and an order-of-battle chart concerning formation of the division; orders, reports, messages, and tables pertaining to organization, status, training, equipment, alert exercises, and maneuvers; the formation and training of new division units; notes on command inspections and conferences; and orders relating to preparations for transfer to Russia.	1941/11/07-1942/03/31	384.ID 18155/7	2184	473
Ia, KTB 2 der 384.ID (ab 10.4.42 Ersatzstab Gablenz). War journal concerning preparations for and transfer from Dresden and Koenigsbrueck to Gorlovka, Russia, 1-9 Apr 1942; assembly of Ersatzstab Gablenz in Konstantinovka, 10 Apr-1 May; movement to and defensive operations in the Kramatorsk area, 2-15 May; advance and offensive engagements in the Yasnoqcrka, Slavyansk, Brazhkovka, Suliqovka, Petropolye, and Berestyanka areas, 16-22 May; and defensive and offensive engagements in the Berestyanka, Izyum, and Chepel' areas, 23-31 May. Lists of casualties and officers duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839
Ic, IIa/b, TB u. Sonder- u. Divisionsbefehle (Ersatzstab Gablenz). Activity report of the intelligence branch and special orders relating to counteract enemy propaganda, handling prisoners of war, evaluation of enemy fighting power, use of civilians in the army, military security, and counterintelligence. Activity report of the personnel branch with orders of the day concerning the granting of promotions, awards, and decorations; assignments; transfers; and other personnel matters; and interrogation summaries.	1942/03/22-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/2	2184	996

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, Ib, Ic, III, IVa, V, Anlagen 1-180 zum KTB 2 (Ersatzstab Gablenz). Activity report of the advance detachment regarding transfer to Gorlovka, Russia, by moving via Breslau, Cracow, Lvov, Rovno, Zhitomir, Kiev, Lubny, Poltava, and Dnepropetrovsk, 16 Mar-28 Apr 1942; daily reports and messages, orders, directives, tables, maps, and overlays pertaining to movement of units to Sella near Dresden for training, 23-31 Mar; transfer of the division to Gorlovka, Russia, and assembly of Ersatzstab Gablenz in the Konstantinovka area, 1 Apr-1 May; and movement to and defensive and offensive operations in the Kramatorsk area, 2-15 May, the Yasnoqorka, Slavyansk, Blazhkovka, Suligovka, Petropolye, and Berestyanka areas, 16-22 May, and in the Izyum and Chepel' areas, 23-31 May. Activities of artillery, engineer and signal corps units, and the administrative, intelligence, and supply branches; formation of new units; setting up military courts; loss of weapons and equipment; and regrouping and training of division units. An activity report of the intelligence branch, 15-31 May; casualty, strength, status, and periodic intelligence reports; special directives concerning signal communications; an afteraction critique of AK 44 relating to defensive battles, 18 Jan-31 Mar 1942; army and corps orders for battle conduct, antitank defense, air raid protection, securing rear areas, and corps operations south of Kharkov; and data on enemy operations. An order on the completion of formation of the 384.ID, 30 May.</p>	1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1
<p>Ia, Anlagenbuch 2 zum KTB 2 (Ersatzstab Gablenz). Daily reports and orders of the division and Ersatzstab Gablenz concerning defensive and offensive engagements in the Donets River sector, 15-31 May 1942; notes on</p>	1942/03/15-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/4	2186	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
command conferences and inspections; and a directive on issuing rations for commitment on the eastern front.				
Ia, Anlagenbuch 3 zum KTB 2 (Ersatzstab Gablenz), Karten. Situation maps showing the tactical disposition of the 384.ID.	1942/04/09-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/5	2186	168
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Divisionsbefehle und Fuehrungsanordnungen. (For KTB 3 see item no. 21587/8.) Division orders and command directives pertaining to defensive operations and relief by the Rumanian 1st Division in the Chepel', Berestyanka, and Bobrov areas, 1-4 Jun 1942; movement from Izyum to Merefa via Novopolye, Krasnaya Dclina, Molochnyy, and Ukrainka, 5-13 Jun; rehabilitation in the Merefa, Taranovka, and Zmiyevka areas, 14-18 Jun; movement to and relief of the 62.ID in the Andreyevka area, 18-21 Jun; movement to and offensive engagements in the Balakleya bridgehead, 21-23 Jun; pursuit in the Dudnikovka, Kupyansk, and Bugayevka areas and securing the Oskol river sector, 23-29 Jun; and movement to and defensive operations in the Kryuchki and Belyy Kolodez' areas, 29-30 Jun 1942.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200
Special supply directives, daily reports, and data relating to enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to offensive and defensive engagements, movements, regrouping, relief, rehabilitation, exploitation of the Russian economy, and preparations for and execution of Angriff Fridericus 2 (attack across the Donets River by AK 44 and the divisions engagements in the balakleya bridgehead, 17-21 Jun 1942). Status reports and special directives concerning supply, signal communications, and reconnaissance.	1942/05/10-1942/06/21	384.ID 21587/3	2186	305
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Radio messages concerning pursuit to and securing the Oskol river sector and movement to and defensive operations in the Murozovka	1942/06/22-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/4	2186	684

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Kryuchki areas. An order relating to the exploitation of the Russian economy.				
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum KTB 3. Situation maps.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/5	2187	1
Ic, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 3. Activity report concerning enemy operations and losses, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination; an intelligence report; overlays showing tactical disposition of enemy forces facing the 384.ID; interrogation summaries; and a division order relating to securing of the rear area and operations against partisans.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/6	2187	14
IIa/b, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 3. Activity report of the personnel branch and orders of the day concerning the granting of leave, promotions, awards, and decorations; transfers; and other personnel matters.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/7	2187	29
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning defense of and relief by the Rumanian 1st Division in the Chepel' and Izyum areas, 1-4 Jun 1942; movement to Merefa via Ukrainka, 5-13 Jun; rehabilitation in the Merefa, Taranovka, and Zmiyevka areas, 13-18 Jun; movement to and relief of part of the 62.ID in the Andreyevka area, 18-21 Jun; movement to and offensive engagements in the Balakleya bridgehead, 21-23 Jun; pursuit to the Kupyansk, Dudnikovka, and Bugayevka areas and securing the Oskol River sector, 24-28 Jun; and movement to and defense of the Belyy Kolodez' and Kryuchki areas, 29 Jun. Combat and ration strength reports and casualty lists.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Bulatselcvka, Chuqunovka, Artemovka, Shipovatoye, and Kuleshovka areas in the Don River, 1-8 Jul 1942; defense of the Iverdokhlebovka area, 10-22 Jul; relief by the 294.ID, 23 Jul; and advance and offensive engagements in the Makarov, Perelazovskiy, and Bokovskaya areas, 24-31 Jul. A	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
combat and ration strength report and lists of casualties.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4. Daily reports, division orders, and command directives concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Bulatselovka, Chuqunovka, Artemovka, Shipovatoye, and Kuleshovka areas to the Don River, 1-9 Jul 1942; securing the Don River sector in the Tverdokhlebovka area, 10-22 Jul; relief by the 294.ID, 23 Jul; and advance and offensive engagements in the Makarov, Perelazovskiy, and Bckovskaya areas, 24-31 Jul. An intelligence bulletin and data relating to enemy operations.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4. Radio messages concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Bulatselovka, Shipovatoye, and Artemovka areas to the Don River.	1942/07/01-1942/07/10	384.ID 21972/3	2187	315
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 4. Radio messages concerning the last phase of securing the Don River sector, 21-22 Jul 1942; relief by the 294.ID in the Tverdokhlebovka area, 23 Jul, and advance and offensive engagements in the Makarov and Pokovskaya areas, 24-31 Jul.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/4	2187	828
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Karten. Situation maps showing the tactical disposition and march movements of the 384.ID.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/5	2188	1
Ic, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 4 Ia. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations and military situation, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination. Includes an order relating to securing division quarters and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/6	2188	15
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning advance, offensive engagements, and regrouping in the Kalmykov, Nizhne-Buzinovka, Glazkov, Osinovskiy, and Laptev areas west of the Don River, 1-15 Aug 1942; and attack across the Don River and formation and enlarging the bridgehead in the Nizhniy Akatov, Verkhne-Gnilovskiy, Kislyakov, Kotlutan, and Panshinc areas east of the Don River, 16-31 Aug.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Division and corps orders, command directives, and daily reports and messages pertaining to advance, offensive engagements, and regrouping in the Perelazovskiy, Kalmykov, Nizhne-Buzinovka, Malo-Golubinskiy, Osinovskiy, Sukhanov, Glazkov, and Laptev areas, 1-15 Aug 1942; and attack across the Don River and formation and enlarging of the bridgehead in the Nizhniy Akatov, Verkhne-Gnilovskiy, Kotluban, and Panshinc areas east of the Don River, 16-31 Aug. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1 Jun-10 Jul and 1-31 Aug, concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, the military situation, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination; an activity report of the personnel branch, including orders of the day and staff orders regarding personnel matters; reports on quartering supply troops and other supply matters; special orders relating to artillery operations; casualty lists; and status, combat, and ration strength reports.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202
Ia, Kartenanlage zum KTB 5. Situation maps and overlays.	1942/08/10-1942/09/01	384.ID 23551/3	2188	936
Ic, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy and division operations beginning with the attack in the Golubaya area west of the Don River, the attack across the river, formation and enlarging the bridgehead in the Nizhniy Akatov area east of the Don River, and penetration of the enemy's outer defenses around Stalingrad east of Kotluban; and enemy losses and unit identification. Strength and casualty reports and an evaluation of division and enemy operations during this period.	1942/08/15-1942/09/05	384.ID 23606	2188	967
Ia, KTB 8. War journal concerning movement of the	1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987

384. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>division staff and auxiliary troops by air from Bol'shaya Rassoshka near Stalinograd to Morozovsk, 5-8 Dec 1942 (source: situation maps of Lage Ost); movement to and defense of the Nizhne-Chirskaya area, 9-14 Dec; withdrawal behind the Chir River; defensive operations and regrouping in the Kustovskiy, Pristenovskiy, and Surovikino areas, 15-29 Dec; and withdrawal to for the defense of the Belozеровskiy and Tormcsin areas, 30-31 Dec.</p>				
<p>Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 8; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Daily reports and messages, division orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Morozovsk and Nizhne-Chirskaya areas, 10-14 Dec 1942; withdrawal behind the Chir River, defensive operations, and regrouping in the Kustovskiy, Pristenovskiy, and Surovikino areas, 15-29 Dec; and withdrawal to and defense of the Belozеровskiy and Tormcsin areas on the Solenaya River, 30-31 Dec. An activity report of the intelligence branch, 10-31 Dec, concerning enemy operations, unit identification, losses, evaluation of enemy tactics and battle conduct, morale of enemy troops, methods of the NKVD (Peoples Commissariat for Internal Affairs), and German and enemy propaganda; counterintelligence; and maps showing the tactical disposition of the Soviet 5th Assault Army and other enemy units facing the 384.ID.</p> <p>An activity report of the personnel branch including corps staff orders relating to personnel matters; status, combat, and ration strength reports; and casualty lists.</p>	1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051
<p>Ia, KTB 9; Ic, TB. War journal concerning disengagement movements in the Chekalov, Aleksandrovskiy, Koridakov, and Lisichkin areas, 1-5 Jan 1943; defensive operations in the Lisichkin area, 6-13 Jan; disengagement movements in the Verkhne-Zhuravskiy,</p>	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Avilovskiy, Mikhaylovskiy, Yeshcheulovskiy, and Krymskiy areas, 14-21 Jan; and defensive operations in the Krymskiy area, 22-31 Jan. An activity report of the intelligence branch relating to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, military situation, replacements, and morale of enemy troops; an evaluation of enemy tactics and battle conduct; German and enemy propaganda; maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; order-of-battle chart of enemy units; casualty lists; and combat and ration strength reports.

- Ia, Anlagenband zum KTF 9. Daily reports and radio messages, division and corps orders, command directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to disengagement movements from Chekalov to Lisichkin, 1-5 Jan 1943, and from Verkhne-Zhuravskiy to Krymskiy, 14-21 Jan; and defensive operations in the Lisichkin area, 6-13 Jan, and in the Krymskiy area, 22-31 Jan. Orders relating to artillery operations, an order-of-battle chart, and strength reports.
- Ia, KTB 10. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Krymskiy area, 1-7 Feb 1943, and disengagement movements to the Mokryy Loq, Markin, Alekseyevka, Dar'yevka, Platovo-Knyazevskiy, Novospasovka, Yasinovskiy, and Avilofedrovka areas, 8-20 Feb. Includes casualty lists.
- Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 10. Daily reports and radio messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Krymskiy area, 1-7 Feb 1943, and reconnaissance for new defensive positions and artillery operations during disengagement movements by remnants in the Mokryy Loq, Markin, Alekseyevka, Dar'yevka, Platovo-Knyazevskiy, Novospasovka, Yasinovskiy, Poltavskiy, and Avilofedrovka areas, 7-20 Feb. Includes combat strength reports.

1943/01/01-1943/01/31

384.ID 26329/3

2189

69

1943/02/01-1943/02/20

384.ID 27643/1

2189

299

1943/02/01-1943/02/20

384.ID 27643/2

2189

324

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB 4 und 5. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, losses, replacements, tactics, propaganda, military situation, battle conduct, and troop morale; maps showing the location of enemy forces; and German and enemy propaganda leaflets with German translation of the Russian leaflets.	1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/3	2189	438
Ic, TB 6 und 7. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, tactics, replacements, propaganda, military and supply situation, morale, and health; translations of enemy propaganda leaflets; German propaganda; and maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition and movement of enemy forces and artillery operations.	1943/02/21-1943/03/31	384.ID 28241/3	2189	470
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the setting up of an Aufstellungsstab by order of ACK 6 and AK 82 for the reconstitution of the 384.ID in Aire, France, 18 Feb 1943; formation as a Kampfgruppe in the Aire, Saint-Omer, and Hazebrouck areas, 25 Feb, with cadre and units of the 161.ID and convalescent troops, personnel returning from leave, and remnants and staff of the 384.ID arriving from Amvrosiyevka, Russia, 13 Apr; disbandment of the Kampfgruppe by order of Armeeabteilung Hclldt, 20 Apr, and redesignation as the new 384.ID, and formation, 20 Apr-9 Jun, at which date the division was operationally ready; and movement to, training, coastal defense, securing rear areas, and alert exercises in the Redon, Saint-Nazaire, Vannes, Blain, La Baule, and Auray areas, 10-18 Jun. Tables of organization of 19 Apr.	1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Reconstitution of the 384.ID, 5 Feb 1943; formation as a Kampfgruppe by AOK 6 and AK 82 in the Aire, Saint-Omer, and Hazebrouck areas, 13 Feb-19 Apr; reports and tables showing the status of reconstitution of the 384.ID from 24 Feb to 9	1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Jun, at which date it was operationally ready; and detraininq and billeting surveys concerning movement from Saint-Omer to Redon, Saint-Nazaire, Vannes, La Baule, Blain, and Auray for training, coastal defense, securing the rear area, air raid protection, alert exercises, and regroupinq, 10 Jun-31 Jul. Status, combat, and ration strength reports; order-of-battle charts; alert regulations and plans; notes on command inspections; an activity report of the Ausbildungsstab regarding the reconstitution of the division as a Kampfgruppe, 18 Feb-19 Mar; and daily reports pertaining to personnel matters.

Ic, IIa/b, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy military situation and propaganda; counterintelligence, mail security, accidents, self-mutilation, special events, troop indoctrination and entertainment, German propaganda, and French publications. Activity report of the personnel branch, 15 Apr-31 Jul; daily reports relating to assignments, transfers, decorations, awards, promotions; and other personnel matters.

Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa/b, TE. War journal, including orders and command directives pertaining to coastal defense, securing the rear area, regroupinq, training, formation of Feldersatz-Btl. 384, and supply matters in the Redon and Saint-Nazaire areas. Activity report of the intelligence branch and monthly reports concerning enemy military situation, propaganda, and morale of the French population; counterintelligence, self-mutilation, mail security, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; activity report of the personnel branch and orders of the day regarding awards, decorations, promotions, assignments, transfers, and other personnel matters; strength and status reports; casualty lists; and notes on command conferences

1943/02/18-1943/07/31

384.ID 34112/3

2189

820

1943/08/01-1943/08/31

384.ID 35226/1

2189

1073

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
relating to operational, intelligence, and supply matters.				
Ia, KTB 3; Ic, IIa/b, TB. War journal, including orders and command directives pertaining to coastal defense, security, air raid protection, regrouping, training, reorganization as a new type division, reformation of the II./Gren.Rgt. 536, assignment of units as OKH reserves, and preparations for relief and transfer in the Redon and Saint-Nazaire areas, 1-28 Sep 1943; relief by the 243.ID, 29 Sep-1 Oct; and transfer of the division, 30 Sep-5 Oct. An activity report of the advance detachment relating to relief and transfer of the 384.ID, 11 Sep-4 Oct; status and strength reports; a casualty list; an order-of-battle chart; an activity report of the intelligence branch and monthly reports concerning enemy military situation, propaganda, morale of the French population, and military security, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. An activity report of the personnel branch and orders of the day regarding the granting of awards, decorations, and promotions, assignments, transfers, and other personnel matters; and a list of officers duty assignments.	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	384.ID 35226/2	2190	1
Ia/Ib, KTB 5 mit Anlagen; Ic, WuG, IVa-IVc, V, FPA 384, IIa/b, III, TB. (For KTB 4, see item no. 43164.) War journal, including division and corps orders, command directives, and sketches concerning transfer from France to Kirovograd, Russia, 23-30 Oct 1943; movement to Novaya Praga to relieve the 3. SS PzD "Totenkopf" and defensive operations and offensive engagements in the Spasovo and Novo-Starodub areas, 31 Oct-14 Nov, and during the major Russian offensive in the Verblyuzhka, Dubovyy, and Griqor'yevka areas, 14-30 Nov; control and evacuation of the civilian population; construction of	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

defensive positions; and reorganization of Feldersatz-Btl. 384; and data on enemy operations. War journal of the supply branch with orders and special directives relating to supply and supply troops, 30 Oct-30 Nov. Activity report of the personnel branch and orders of the day; lists of officers duty assignments; and status, strength, and casualty reports. Activity report of the intelligence branch pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and propaganda; counterintelligence; and troop indoctrination and entertainment; intelligence bulletins; and daily intelligence reports. Activity reports of the ordnance group; the administrative, medical, veterinary, postal, and motor transport officers; and the judge advocate, 22 Oct-30 Nov.

Ia/Ib, KTB 6; Ic, WuG, IVa-IVd, FPM, IIa/b, III, VI, TB. War journal concerning defensive operations, regrouping, and training in the Dubovyy, Verblyuzhka, Kutsovka, Varvarovka, and Novgorodka areas southeast of Kirovoograd and orders and special directives relating to supply and supply troops. An activity report of the intelligence branch with daily reports regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and propaganda, and counterintelligence, German propaganda, and troop indoctrination; intelligence bulletins; and intercepted enemy radio messages. An activity report of the personnel branch with orders of the day; lists of officers duty assignments; and status, strength, and casualty reports. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, postal, and motor transport officers; the ordnance group; the judge advocate; the staff officer for national socialist indoctrination; and the chaplains, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1943.

1943/12/01-1943/12/31

384.ID 39580/1

2190

945

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia/Ib, KTB 4 mit Anlagen; Ic, WuG, IVa-IVc, V, FPA 384, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal, including orders, command directives, and maps pertaining to the divisions relief from the coastal defense sector in the Saint-Nazaire area of France by the 243.ID, movement from Redon to Lisieux and Yvetot for training, alert exercises, securing the rear area, and preparations for transfer to the eastern front, 1-23 Oct 1943; attachment of Regimentsgruppe 535 to the 709.ID in Cherbourg; and transfer of the 384.ID to Kirovograd, Russia, 23-31 Oct. Notes on command conferences; status reports; an order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; and an activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy military situation and propaganda, morale of the French population, rail and military security, counterintelligence, accidents, and troop indoctrination.</p> <p>An activity report of the personnel branch with orders of the day regarding awards, decorations, and promotions, assignments, and transfers; lists of officers duty assignments; and strength reports. Activity reports of the ordnance group; the administrative, medical, veterinary, postal, and motor transport officers; and the judge advocate.</p>	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	384.ID 43164	2192	787

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 6 und Operationskarten. Daily reports and radio messages, orders, command directives, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, construction of defensive positions, local offensive engagements, mopping-up action after enemy penetration of the division's lines, artillery activity, preparations for winter warfare, regrouping, and training in the Dubovyy, Verblyuzhka, Kutsovka, and Chervona-Kamenka areas, 1-13 Dec 1943, and in the Novgorodka and Shevchenkovo areas, 14-31 Dec. Status, strength, and casualty reports; notes on command conferences; and data relating to enemy operations.	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1
Ia/Ib, KTB 7 mit Anlagen; Ic, WuG, IVa-IVc, FPA 384, IIa/b, V, VI, TB. War journal, including daily reports and radio messages, orders, and command directives pertaining to defensive and assault operations, reorganization of units, assignment of replacements, formation of alert units, loss of weapons, regrouping, training, and supply matters in the Semenovka, Verblyuzhka, and Shevchenkovo areas; data on enemy operations; afteraction critiques of the divisions defensive battles and enemy combat methods; status, strength, and casualty reports; and an order-of-battle chart. Activity report of the intelligence branch with daily reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; German and enemy propaganda; counterintelligence; and maps showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces. Activity reports of the personnel branch; the ordnance group; the administrative, medical, veterinary, postal, and motor transport officers; the judge advocate; and the staff officer for national socialist indoctrination. Lists of officers duty assignments and special supply directives.	1944/01/01-1944/01/31	384.ID 41583	2192	1

385. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

69

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/28	Wehrkreis VI	Activation of the 385.ID (18.Welle), formation under code name "Rheingold" with personnel of Wehrkreis VI, X, and XI	
1942/01/09	Muenster	Formation of the division staff	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1942/01/10-1942/01/17
1942/01/18	Bergen, Fallingbostel, Wehrkreis XI	Formation of the division, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1942/01/18-1942/03/24
1942/03/11	Polotsk, Soviet Union	Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl Eibl, 1942/02/01-1943/01/15
1942/03/29	Polotsk, Nevel, Bobruisk	Securing the rear area, training, operations against partisans	Subordinate to: Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Mitte, 1942/03/25-1942/04/15
1942/04/16	Spas-Demensk, Suborovka	Movement, defensive operations	AOK 4, 1942/04/16-1942/04/21 AK 40 Pz, 1942/04/22-1942/04/30 AK 56 Pz, 1942/05/01-1942/05/12
1942/05/13	Orel, Ivanovskoye	Movement, defensive operations	AOK 4, 1942/05/13-1942/05/20
1942/06/01	Lebedki, Tim River sector	Movement, defensive operations	PzAOK 2, 1942/05/21-1942/05/31 AK 55, 1942/06/01-1942/06/05 AOK 2, 1942/06/06
1942/06/29	Mar'ino, Kshen' River, Krivtsova Plota, Vyshne-Kobyl'ye, Kazanka, Olym	Advance, attack across, offensive engagements, formation and defense of bridgehead	AK 48 Pz, 1942/06/07-1942/06/08 AK 13, 1942/06/09-1942/07/15
1942/07/15	Pavlovka, Vyshne-Ol'shanoye, Volovo, Volovchik	Relief by the 88.ID, movement	AOK 2, 1942/07/16-1942/07/22
1942/07/21	Malaya Vereyka, Ozerki, Kaverya	Battle, destruction of enemy forces	AK 7, 1942/07/23-1942/08/23
1942/07/27	Donskaya Negochevka, Golaya Snova, Bol'shaya Vereyka, Vereyka and Don River sectors	Movement, position defense	AK 13, 1942/08/24-1942/09/30

Records of the 385.ID are reproduced on rolls 2193-2199 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
------	----------	----------	------------------

Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/11/01 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1942/11/28	Rossosh' via Istobnoya, Rep'yevka, Ostrogozhsk	Movement	
1942/12/07	Rossosh' River sector	Defensive operations	
1943/01/08	Novaya-Kalitva, Don River sector	Defensive operations	
1943/01/15	Rossosh'	Movement	
1943/01/16	Rossosh'	Incorporation of remnants into AK 24 Pz	
1943/01/17	Rossosh'	Redesignation of AK 24 Pz as Korpsgruppe Eibl	
1943/03/12		Official disbandment, remnants incorporated in the 387.ID (Source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	RCLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB 1, Heimat und Russland. War journal relating to an order by OKH/Chef HRuest. u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres of 28 Oct 1941, concerning the activation of five divisions under code name "Rheingold" (18. Welle); formation of the division staff in Wehrkreis VI, 9-15 Jan 1942; formation of the 385.ID, with units and personnel of Wehrkreis VI, X, and XI, and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Bergen and Fallingbcstel, Wehrkreis XI, 18 Jan-19 Mar; transfer to Polotsk, Soviet Union, moving via Suwalki, Poland, 11-28 Mar; training, regrouping, security, and operations against partisans in the Polotsk and Nevel areas, 29 Mar-15 Apr, and the Bobruisk area by part of the division with the mass moving to Spas-Demensk via Roslavl, 16-21 Apr; defensive operations in the Spas-Demensk and Suborovka areas, 22 Apr-12 May; and movement to and defensive operations in the Orel and Ivancvskoye area, 22-31 May, and to the southern sector, 1-8 Jun. Defensive operations, preparations for and attack across the Tim River in the Lebedki area, 9-28 Jun; defensive operations in the Krivtscva Plota area, 29 Jun-15 Jul; movement to the Volovo and Volovchik areas, 16-20 Jul; the battle at Malaya Vereyka, 21-26 Jul; and movement to and position defense in the Dcnskaya Negrochevka, Gclaya Snova (Golosnovka), and Bol'shaya Vereyka areas in the Vereyka and Don River sectors, 27 Jul-30 Sep. A register of officers and casualty lists.</p>	1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1
<p>Ia, Anlagenband P1 zum KTB 1, Operationsbefehle. Division orders relating to the transfer to Russia, 11-28 Mar 1942; securing the rear area and operations against partisans in the Polotsk and Nevel areas, 29 Mar-15 Apr; movement to Spas-Demensk via Roslavl and Yukhnov, 16-21 Apr, defensive operations in the Kolodez and Suborovka areas, 22 Apr-12 May; movement to,</p>	1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411

CONTENTS

DATES

ITFM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

defensive and reconnaissance operations, and regrouping in the Orel and Maloarkangel'sk areas, 13-31 May, to the southern sector in the Lebedki area on the Tim River, 1-28 Jun; the Krivtsova Plcta on the Kshen' River, 29 Jun-15 Jul, the Volovo and Volovchik areas, 16-20 Jul; the battle at Malaya Vereyka, 21-26 Jul; and movement to and position defense in the Donskaya Negrochevka, Golaya Snova, and Bol'shaya Vereyka areas in the Vereyka and Don River sectors, 27 Jul-12 Aug. Special directives concerning signal communications and the construction of permanent positions, order of the day by ACK 2, intelligence bulletins, and data on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband B2 zum KTB 1, Operationsbefehle und Bemerkungen. Orders, reports, and instructions concerning construction and defense of positions, regrouping, conduct of battle, and enlarging the division sector in the Donskaya Negrochevka, Golaya Snova, and Bol'shaya Vereyka areas.	1942/08/15-1942/09/28	385.ID 23834/4	2193	732
Ia, Anlagenband C1 zum KTB 1, Eingegangene Meldungen. Daily radio messages of subordinate units concerning operations.	1942/04/23-1942/06/09	385.ID 23834/5	2193	782
Ia, Anlagenband C2 zum KTB 1, Eingegangene Meldungen. A report regarding enemy air attack on III./Inf.Rgt. 537 on 5-6 Jun 1942; daily radio messages of subordinate units concerning operations; and an inventory of the division's motor vehicles.	1942/06/05-1942/07/28	385.ID 23834/6	2194	1
Ia, Anlagenband C3 zum KTB 1, Eingegangene Meldungen. Daily radio messages of subordinate units concerning operations; a report and tables to Vorausabteilung 385 pertaining to enemy losses, 24-28 Jul 1942, medical care at the front, and laying minefields; inventories of motor vehicles and ammunition expended and on hand; and casualty lists.	1942/07/24-1942/08/13	385.ID 23834/7	2194	389
Ia, Anlagenband C4 zum KTB 1, Eingegangene Meldungen.	1942/07/31-1942/08/31	385.ID 23834/8	2194	839

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Daily radio messages of subordinate units on their operations; reports and tables pertaining to the air attack on the 2. Fahrkolonne in Kazanka, 22 Aug 1942, reconnaissance activity, and operations of Art.Rgt. 385; maps showing billeting areas in the Fcl'shaya Vereyka and Golaya Snova areas; inventories of motor vehicles and ammunition; and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband C5 zum KTB 1, Eingeangene Meldungen. Daily radio messages of subordinate units concerning their operations; reports and tables pertaining to security of Vereyka River bridges and operations of Art.Rgt. 385; inventories of motor vehicles and ammunition; and data relating to enemy operations for the period 23-28 Jul and 5-8 Sep 1942.	1942/08/27-1942/09/18	385.ID 23834/9	2195	1
Ia, Anlagenband C6 zum KTB 1, Eingeangene Meldungen. Daily radio messages of subordinate units concerning their operations; reports, directives, and tables pertaining to construction of defensive positions and strong points in the Vereyka River sector and troop discipline; inventories of motor vehicles and ammunition; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/09/10-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/10	2195	479
Ia, Anlagenband D1 zum KTB 1, Abgesandte Meldungen und Einzelbefehle. Daily radio messages and reports to higher headquarters and individual orders relating to operations of the division and its units and order-of-battle charts of the division and its supply units.	1942/03/27-1942/06/17	385.ID 23834/11	2195	885
Ia, Anlagenband E1 zum KTB 1, Lagenkarten und Skizzen. Maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of the division, higher echelons, and Russian forces, location of defensive positions, areas of operations of Art.Rgt. 385, and the billeting area in the Nevel and Polotsk sector.	1942/03/20-1942/07/22	385.ID 23834/12	2196	1
Ia, Anlagenband E2 zum KTB 1, Lagenkarten und Skizzen. Maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of	1942/08/01-1942/09/25	385.ID 23834/13	2196	94

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the division and higher echelons and of Russian forces facing the 385.ID, location of defensive positions, and areas of operations of Art.Rgt. 385.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Fernsprueche, Spruchbuecher 1-4. Registers of telephone messages.	1942/02/23-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/14-17	2196	108
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1, Angriffs-Vorbereitungen, Akte 1. Orders, reports, and tables pertaining to preparations and assembly for the attack on the enemy's Tim River positions and across in the Lebedki area and a map exercise; special directives concerning commitment of engineers and antiaircraft, assembly, supply, signal communications, traffic and march control, division reserves, and military security; a radio plan; a list of special code names; and command conference notes.	1942/05/27-1942/06/26	385.ID 23834/18	2196	998
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1, Angriffs-Vorbereitungen, Akte 2. Orders relating to a map exercise and preparations for, regrouping, assembly, attack across the Tim River and battle conduct during the breakthrough of the Russian Tim River positions; and special directives concerning assembly and traffic control on the day of attack.	1942/06/09-1942/06/26	385.ID 23834/19	2197	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1, Panzerabwehr, Erfahrungsberichte aus den Kaempfen seit 28.6.1942. Afteraction critiques relating to German antitank defense and close combat against tanks and Russian armored attacks and battle conduct of enemy armored units.	1942/06/28-1942/08/01	385.ID 23834/20	2197	200
Ic, TB als Anlagenband H1 zum KTB 1 Ia, Heimat-Russland. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, including daily reports and maps concerning formation of the division, training at Fallingbostel, Wehrkreis XI, and transfer to Polotsk and Nevel, Russia; enemy unit identification, troop morale, and partisan activity; and counterintelligence, operations	1942/01/10-1942/05/12	385.ID 23834/21	2197	522

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
against partisans, German propaganda, troop indoctrination, entertainment, education, and morale, control of movements of civilians and the military, and absence without leave. Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries.				
Ic, TB als Anlagenband H2 zum KTB 1 Ia. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning movements and combat and intelligence operations, instruction pamphlets regarding counterintelligence and propaganda, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, directives for military security and control of the civilian population, periodic reports pertaining to the enemy military situation for the period 11 May-10 Jul 1942, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/05/13-1942/07/14	385.ID 23834/22	2197	725
Ic, TB als Anlagenband H3 zum KTB 1 Ia. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning movements and combat and intelligence operations; reports regarding propaganda, movement and control of the civilian population, identification of enemy units, description of Russian weapons, and troop indoctrination; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/07/15-1942/08/31	385.ID 23834/23	2198	1
Ic, TB als Anlagenband H4 zum KTB 1 Ia. Activity report of the intelligence branch, including orders and reports concerning combat and intelligence operations, enlarging the division sector, evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone, control of prisoners of war, securing ammunition and supply depots, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and the enemy military situation, losses, and unit identification and strength. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces facing the 385.ID, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/24	2198	213

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
daily intelligence reports.				
IIa/b, TB als Anlagenband J1 zum KTE 1 Ia. Activity reports of the formation and training period 10 Jan-15 Mar 1942, and the security and combat period 16 Mar-30 Sep, concerning personnel changes and shortages, casualties, discharges, work leaves, replacements, decorations, leaves, the arrival of new officers and noncommissioned officers, and the visit of Portuguese officers. Strength reports, casualty lists, and tables showing training status, exchange of personnel, and age group.	1942/01/10-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/25	2198	293
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1, Tim Stellung. Corps and division orders, daily and hourly radio messages and reports, and maps pertaining to the attack across the Tim River in the Krivtsova Plota, Mar'ino, Lebedki, Novo-Sergeyevka, and Vyshne-Dolgoye areas.	1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps and division orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to movement to and offensive engagements against the enemy's Kshen' River positions in the Bogdanovo, Turchanovo, Lomigory, Gusarovka, Mishinc, and Nizhne-Ol'shanoye areas.	1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps and division orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to offensive engagements for the Tim River bridgehead in the Novo-Sergeyevka and Mar'ino areas.	1942/06/29-1942/07/01	385.ID 23834/28	2198	892
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps and division orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defense of the Kshen' River positions in the Vyshne-Kobyl'ye, Gusarovka, and Vyshre-Ol'shanoye areas and planned release of the division from its position east of the Kshen' River. Strength and casualty reports, tables showing the loss and shortage of weapons, and data relating to enemy operations and losses.	1942/07/08-1942/07/11	385.ID 23834/29	2199	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps and division orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to attack across the Kshen' River in the Kazanka, Bol'shaya Vershina, and Olym areas, 5-6 Jul 1942, and defense of the Vyshne-Ol'shanoye and Vyshne-Kobyl'ye areas east of the Kshen' River. Casualty reports, tables showing location of supply troops, data on enemy operations and losses, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1, Schlacht von Wereika. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive battles in the Malaya Vereyka, Czerki, Kaverya, and Bol'shaya Treshchovka areas. A copy of a lecture given for Portuguese officers concerning the battle at Vereyka, status and strength reports, an order-of-battle chart, data on enemy operations, and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/07/23-1942/07/28	385.ID 23834/31	2199	516
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps, division, and artillery orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to movement to and attack on Bol'shaya and Malaya Vereyka, 22-25 Jul 1942, and regrouping for defense, 26 Jul. Special directives concerning signal communications.	1942/07/22-1942/07/26	385.ID 23834/32	2199	629
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps and division orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to the defense of the Bol'shaya and Malaya Vereyka areas during a major Russian attack to penetrate the front of AK 7, which was unsuccessful, and with the 385.ID facing the Soviet 340th Division. Tables showing the organization of division units and an inventory of ammunition on hand and expended.	1942/08/12-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/33	2199	1000
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps and division orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defense of and relief by the 88.ID in the Vyshne-Ol'shanoye, Pavlovka, and Vyshne-Kobyl'ye areas, 12-15 Jul 1942, and movement to the Vclcv and	1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Volovchik areas, 16 Jul. Tables showing enemy loss of tanks.				
Ia, Ausarbeitung der 385.ID "Offensive zum Don 1942". An afteraction critique concerning preparations for and offensive engagements across the Tim River and penetration of the Russian positions, 9-28 Jun 1942; advance to the railroad line east of Mar'ino, 29 Jun; attack across the Kshen' River and formation and defense of the bridgehead east of the river, 30 Jun-15 Jul; movement to and defense of the Volovo and Volovchik areas, 16-20 Jul; the battle at Malaya Vereyka and destruction of enemy forces, 21-26 Jul; and movement to and position defense in the Vereyka and Don River sectors, 27 Jul-1 Nov. Casualty lists; strength reports; tables showing enemy losses of personnel, weapons, and tanks; and training schedules.	1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316

386. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (MOT) - UNIT HISTORY

79

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/00 ca.	Berlin, Wehrkreis III	Activation of the 386.ID (9.Welle)	
1939/11/15	Warsaw, Poland Oberbefehlshaber Ost (Oberost)	Formation from Landesschuetzeneinheiten and replacements of Wehrkreis III	Subordinate to: Oberfeldkommandantur 530 (Warsaw)
1940/05/01		Operational readiness	
1940/07/13 ca.	Fuehrerhauptquartier Berlin	Disbandment	
1942/10/13	Berlin, Wehrkreis III	Reconstitution of the 386.ID (mot)	
1942/11/24		Formation under code name "Kriemhilde"	Wehrkreiskommando III, 1942/11/24-1942/12/27
1942/11/29	Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Curt Jesser, 1942/12/01-1943/03/01
1942/12/28	Carcassonne, Borderes-Louron, Labarthe-Inard, Puigcerda, Fanjeaux, Limoux, Lezignan-Corbieres, France	Occupation and security duty, alert exercises, training	Subordinate to: Armeegruppe Felber, 1942/12/28-1943/02/15
1943/02/19	Salies-de-Bearn, Dax	Movement	
1943/03/01	Salies-de-Bearn	Incorporation into the 3.Pz.Gren.Div. (Source: H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) and KTB 3, 3.Pz.Gren.Div. record item 44525 (T315, roll 172))	

Record items 29781/1 and 32769 of the 386.ID (mot) are reproduced on roll 2200 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives covering the period 1942/11/24-1943/02/15, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412); Mueller-Hillebrand: Das Heer, 1933-1945, Band II, p. 35-36, 63, 117-118, and 136-137 (formation); and the Potsdam catalog were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa/b, TB. War journal, including orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning the reconstitution of the 386.ID mot under code name "Kriemhilde" by order of OKH/Chef HRuest. u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres, 13 Oct 1942; formation by Wehrkreiskommando III, 24-28 Nov, and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern, 29 Nov-19 Dec; entraining at Topper, Schermeisel, and Leichholz, 20-27 Dec, for movement to southern France; and occupation and security duty as an army group reserve, alert readiness and exercises, and training in the Carcassonne, Saissac, Lezignan-Corbières, Limoux, and Peyriac-Minervois areas. Activity report of the intelligence branch regarding troop indoctrination and entertainment, activity report of the personnel branch presenting the reconstitution and formation of the division and personnel matters, a list of officers duty assignments, strength reports, and an order-of-battle chart.	1942/11/24-1942/12/31	386.ID mot 29781/1	2200	1
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa/b, TB. War journal, including orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning securing roads and the Spanish-French border, occupation duty, alert readiness and exercises, defense against parachutists and air landing troops, reorganization of supply troops, reformation of units that were released to other divisions on the eastern front, air raid protection, and training in the Carcassonne, Borderes-Louron, Puigcerda, Fanjeaux, Labarthe-Inard, Perpignan, Lezignan-Corbières, Limoux, and Mont-Louis areas and planned movement to the area east and southeast of Dax, including entraining schedules showing areas of departures for the period 19-27 Feb 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches regarding control and morale of the	1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

civilian population, counterintelligence, troop
entertainment, and granting awards, decorations,
and promotions; a register of officers; an
order-of-battle chart; status reports; and special
directives concerning supply and signal
communications.

388. FELDAUSBILDUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/08/23	Berlin	Activation of the 388. Feldausbildungs-Division (23.Welle)	
1942/09/10	Allenstein, Wehrkreis I	Formation with replacements of the 151.ResD	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I, 1942/09/10-1942/09/15 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Johann Pflugbeil, 1942/09/10-1945/02/13
1942/09/15	Pskov, Toroshino, Soviet Union	Transfer	
1942/09/18	Luga, Idritsa, Sebezh, Ostrov, OPOCHKA, Strugi Krasnye	Formation, training recruits, securing rear areas, regrouping, operations against partisans	Subordinate to: KomGen d SichTr u Bfh im HGeb Nord, 1942/09/18-1944/02/22
1943/10/12	Utena, Kaunas, Ukmerge, Lithuania; Petseri, Estonia	Preparations and movement of the advance detachment and div. staff	
1943/11/04	Pskov, OPOCHKA, Luga, Strugi Krasnye	Training recruits and replacements, area security, operations against partisans	
1944/02/01	Narva	Transfer, reorganization	
1944/02/06	Yamm, Molodi, Soviet Union	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/02/17	Petseri, Estonia	Reconstitution	
1944/02/19	Daugavpils, Latvia; Ukmerge, Utena, Kaunas, Lithuania	Transfer, area defense	

Records of the 388. Feldausbildungs-Division are reproduced on roll 2201 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/02/22 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/02/23- 1944/06/01	Daugavpils, Latvia	Defensive operations, redesignation as Feldausbildungs-Division Nord (Source: personnel file of Gen.Lt. Johann Pflugbeil)
1944/06/02	Daugavpils	Feldausbildungs-Division Nord (situation maps of Lage Ost)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB 1 (10 Sep 1942-22 Feb 1944) mit Anlagen (10 Sep 1942-8 Aug 1943). War journal (refers daily to the appendices presented in record items 45138/1-3 concerning the activities of the 388.FldausbD--Feldausbildungs-Division) and orders, instructions, reports, radio messages, maps, and afteraction reports and critiques pertaining to the activation of the 388.FldausbD by order of OKH/Chef HRuest. u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres of 29 Aug 1942; formation in Allenstein, Wehrkreis I, 10-15 Sep; transfer to Pskov (Pleskau) and Troshino, Soviet Union, 15-18 Sep; operations against partisans, securing rear areas, training recruits for assignment to combat units, regrouping, reorganization, and alert exercises in the Luga, Toroshino, Iditsa, Sebez, Ostrov, Opochka, and Strugi Krasnye areas, Sep 1942-Jan 1944; preparations for and movement of the advance detachment to Utena, Kaunas, and Ukmerge, Lithuania, and the division staff to Petseri, Estonia, 12 Oct 1943.</p> <p>Formation and training of three Gren.Rqts. (neue Art) and one Feldausb.Rgt. for combat assignments in the Slantsy, Tallinn, Daugavpils, and Luga areas, 9 Dec 1943; movement of the division to west of Narva, 31 Jan 1944; defensive operations in the Yamm and Molodi areas, 6 Feb; reconstitution and formation of new units in Petseri, 17 Feb; and movement of the division staff and subordinate units to Daugavpils, 18 Feb. Special directives concerning training, troop indoctrination, medical and veterinary services, supply, and administrative, personnel, and disciplinary matters; activity reports of the supply branch, the administrative officer, the judge advocate, and the Protestant chaplain; a</p>	1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>register of officers; casualty and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; lists of unit field post numbers; and data relating to the enemy military situation and partisan activities.</p> <p>Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Band I. Daily reports and radio messages, orders, and maps pertaining to training recruits for assignment to combat units, securing rear areas, and operations against partisans in the Pskov, Ostrov, Novosel'ye, Opochka, Strugi Krasnye, Toroshino, and Luqa areas and preparations for and movement of the advance detachment to Utena, Kaunas, and Ukmerge, Lithuania, and the division staff to Fetseri, Estonia, 12-28 Oct 1943.</p> <p>Afteraction reports regarding Unternehmen Rehbock and Hirsch (operations against partisans, 17-26 Aug), and commitment of Kampfgruppe Knappe for operations against partisans in the Ostrov area, 27 Aug-15 Sep. Activity reports of the administrative and medical officers and the Protestant chaplain, 1 Jul-30 Sep; special directives concerning signal communications; strength and casualty reports; orders relating to formation, training, and commitment of raiding detachments; and data on the enemy military situation, losses, and partisan activity.</p>	1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349
<p>Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Band II. Daily reports and radio messages, orders, and maps pertaining to securing rear areas, operations against partisans, training recruits for assignment to combat units, and personnel matters in the Pskov, Opochka, Ostrov, Luqa, Toroshino, Fetseri, and Strugi Krasnye areas, 4 Nov 1943-14 Jan 1944; formation of three Gren.kqts. (neue Art) A, B, and C in Pskov, 9 Dec 1943, and planned assignment to Slantsy, south of Tallinn (Reval), Estonia, the Daugavpils (Duenaburg) area of Latvia, 15-23 Jan;</p>	1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
movement of the mass of the division to west of Narva, 31 Jan 1944; reorganization into various combat units, such as: Einsatz-Sperrverband Prilugbeil, Einsatzstab Gruppe Pflugbeil, Kampfgruppe Fischer, and others, 1 Feb; and movement to the Yamm and Molodi area, 6 Feb, for defensive operations during the Russian attack from Gdov, 7-11 Feb.				
Reconstitution of the 388.FldausbD in Petseri, Estonia, 17 Feb; formation of a Marsch-Ptl. and release to the 11.ID, 18 Feb; and movement to and defense of Daugavpils, Latvia, and Ukmerge, Utena, and Kaunas, Lithuania, 19-22 Feb. Strength and casualty reports; activity reports of the administrative and veterinary officers, and the Catholic chaplain, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1943; a plan of assignments for the division staff; a register of officers; and data regarding the activities and losses of partisans.				

389. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/01/01	Bitche, Wehrkreis XII Truppenuebungsplatz Milowitz (Milovice), Czechoslovakia	Activation of the 389.ID (18.Welle), under code name "Rheingold" formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erwin Jaenecke, 1942/02/01-1942/11/01
1942/04/21	Nikitovka, Soviet Union via Crimea, Mariupol	Transfer	
1942/05/02		Assembly	Subordinate to: AK 44, 1942/05/00 ca.
1942/05/10	Kramatorskaya, Kharkov	Advance, encirclement of Russian forces, mopping-up action, position defense	AK 3 Pz, 1942/05/22 ca.
1942/06/15	Shebekino, Chernyanka, Svoboda, Verkhne-Chirskiy, Kalmykov, Stalingrad	Advance, offensive operations	
1942/09/05	Stalingrad	Position defense	
1943/02/07	Stalingrad	Virtually destroyed, remnants returned to Bitche	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Paul Herbert Forster, 1942/11/01-1943/03/31?
1943/02/28	Villers-Bocage, Caumont, Balleroy, Saint-Martin-des-Besaces, Aunay-sur-Odon, France	Assembly under Rgt.Stab zbV "Pauli" (Aufstellungsstab) for reconstitution of the 389.ID as a Kampfgruppe	Subordinate to: AK 84, 1943/02/28-1943/09/29
1943/04/28	Vire	Arrival of division staff, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Erwin Gerlach, 1943/04/01-1943/11/11
1943/05/18	Canisy, Saint-Lo	Formation, training, coastal defense	
1943/08/09	Canisy, Saint-Lo	Attainment of full strength status, preparations for transfer, training	

Records of the 389.ID are reproduced on roll 2202 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated before or after 1943/02/28-1943/09/26, except for the short report on the encirclement battle in Kharkov, 1942/05/17-1942/05/28, were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), and the general officer personnel files were used for the above entries.

The following sources give additional information pertaining to the 389.ID:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS T-12 German: (Das Zurueckkaempfen eingekesselter Verbaende zur eigenen Front, Die Kesselschlacht von Tscherkassy) by Gen.Lt. Oldwig von Natzmer and others, English: see DA Pamphlet No. 20-234; and situation maps of Lage Ost:			
1943/09/20	Kazatin, Kiev, Soviet Union via Lvov	Transfer	
1943/10/01	Chigirin	Encirclement, defensive operations	
1943/10/20	Kozharki, Novogeorgiyevsk	Movement, relief of the 320.ID	
1943/11/06	Kremenchug	Movement, relief of the 198.ID	
1943/11/28	Novogeorgiyevsk, Kolontayev, Chigirin, Telepino	Withdrawal, defensive operations, position defense	Gen.Maj. Kurt Kruse, 1943/11/12-1944/03/15
1944/01/24	Kutsovka, Lebedin	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/01/31	Burty, Cherkassy	Encirclement by the Soviet 5th Guard Army, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 11
1944/02/09	Gorodishche, Cherepin, Drobovka, Steblev	Encirclement, defensive operations (Although the 389.ID had been disbanded because of insufficient combat strength, the division staff continued to function in directing traffic for Gruppe Stemmermann, Feb 8-16)	
Records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 177-179) and situation maps of Lage Ost:			
1944/03/16	Truppenuebungplatz Milowitz (Milovice), Czechoslovakia	Reconstitution and formation of the 389.ID by utilizing Inf.Div. Milowitz (24.Welle, Schatten-Division)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walther Hahm, 1944/04/01-1944/09/30
1944/04/20		Operational readiness	
1944/04/21	Polotsk, Vetrino, Soviet Union	Transfer, assembly	
1944/05/21	Tofili	Withdrawal, position defense	
1944/07/05	Al'brekhtovo, Dagda, Rundeni, Andrupene, Lazareva, Latvia	Withdrawal, defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/07/26	Livani (Lievenhof), Gostini (Trentelberg), Odziena, Koknese (Stantsiya)	Withdrawal, position defense	
1944/09/23	Krape, Ogre, Rumbas, Sirmele	Withdrawal, defensive operations	Gen.Lt. Fritz Becker, 1944/09/30-1945/03/25
1945/01/26	Zvarde, Sturi, Liepaja	Withdrawal, position defense (Kampfgruppe 389.ID)	
1945/02/06	Gotenhafen (Gdynia), Poland	Transfer by ship for brief rehabilitation with Gneisenau units, subsequently disbanded	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, "Kurzer Bericht ueber den Einsatz meiner Division in der Kesselschlacht suedlich Charkow", von Gen.Lt. Erwin Jaenecke, Kommandeur 389.ID. Participation of the 389.ID in the encirclement battle of Timcschenko's forces by AOK 6 in the area northwest of Izyum and advance to Kharkov via Novodmitrovka, Novo-Nikolayevka , and Volvenkovo. Mention is made of the division's training at Truppenuebungsplatz Milowitz (Milovice), Czechoslovakia, arrival in the Kharkov area via the Crimea, subordination to AK 44 and AK 3 Fz, and position defense on the left flank of the 384.ID (also a "Rheingold" division). Includes situation map sketches.	1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning the formation, by order of AK 84, of Regiments- Stab z.B.V. "Pauli" (Aufstellungsstab) with units of the 319., 709., and 716.ID for the reconstitution of the 389.ID as a Kampfgruppe, with replacements from Wehrkreis XII and remnants returning from the eastern front, in the Villers-Bocage, Caumont, Balleroy, Saint-Martin-des-Besaces, and Aunay-sur-Odon areas of France, 28 Feb-17 May 1943; arrival of the 298.ID division staff in Vire and its conversion as the 389.ID division staff, 20 Apr; regrouping, formation, alert and map exercises, defense against air landing troops, and training toward becoming a full strength division with combat capabilities by August; and movement of the division headquarters to Canisy. Takeover of the coastal defense sector of the 716.ID in the Saint-Lo area, 18 May; transfer of units for the reconstitution of the 334.ID, 14 Jun; and transition from Kampfgruppe status to a full strength division, 9 Aug. Map exercises and antitank training courses in the Carentan area, 25 Aug, and preparations for transfer to the eastern	1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	RCLL	1ST FRAME
front moving via Lvov, U.S.S.R., 20-26 Sep. Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning the reconstitution of the 389.ID by Rgt.Stab z.b.V. "Oberst Pauli" (319.ID), formation as a Kampfgruppe, training, and preparations to become a full strength division in the Calvados Department of France; formation of Jagdkommandos (raiding detachments); arrival of the division staff in Vire, 20 Apr 1943; patrol duty and alert exercises; training the officers corps; assignment of areas of responsibility in the Feldkommandantur 723 Caen coastal sector; movement to Canisy and takeover of the 716.ID's coastal defense sector, 18 May; and preparations for defense against invasion. An evaluation of military training in the Hitler Youth and reports on status of formation and on combat and ration strength.	1943/02/19-1943/05/15	389.ID 44407/2	2202	135
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning formation of Kampfgruppe 389.ID, preparations for and reorganization to a full strength division; training courses and alert exercises, defense against air landing troops, security, coastal defense, and troop inspections; and assignment of personnel for the reconstitution of the 334.ID in the Vire, Canisy, and Saint-Lo areas of the Calvados Department of France. Reports on status of formation and on combat and ration strength; afteraction critiques on the reconstitution of the division; order-of-battle charts; directives regarding antitank close-combat training courses and on training for commitment on the eastern front; and an evaluation pertaining to military training of the Hitler Youth.	1943/05/08-1943/07/03	389.ID 44407/3	2202	423
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning local defense and combat training, map exercises, highway patrol, formation of reserve personnel, and completion of organization and	1943/05/14-1943/08/19	389.ID 44407/4	2202	770

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
formation as a full strength division, 9 Aug 1943, in the Canisy and Saint-Lo areas. Reports on status of formation and combat and ration strength.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning combat training, map exercises, highway patrol, and training courses in antitank close combat in the Canisy and Saint-Lo areas and preparations for transfer to the eastern front to the Kazatin and Kiev area, with the advance echelon leaving 19 Sep 1943 to report to Transportkommandantur Kiev. Contingency plans for defense by the division in the event of an Anglo-American attack via Caen "Einsatzfall 1," Bayeux "Einsatzfall 2," or Cherbourg "Einsatzfall 3"; evaluation of military training in the Hitler Youth; order-of-battle charts; status and combat and ration strength reports; and entraining and transport schedules for transfer to the eastern front.	1943/08/20-1943/09/24	389.ID 44407/5	2202	1063
Ic, TB. Intelligence activity, troop indoctrination and discipline, Allied air activity over France, and security during the reconstitution and formation of the division in the Calvados Department of France. An order for the removal of the division's insignia (Sonnenrad), 7 May 1943, and movement of the division's headquarters to Canisy, 18 May.	1943/05/03-1943/09/22	389.ID 44407/6	2202	1377

390. FELDAUSBILDUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/08/31	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI	Activation of the 390. Feldausbildungs-Division (23.Welle) (Source: H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))	
1942/09/04	Koenigs-Ulanen Kaserne, Hannover	Formation	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1942/09/05-1942/09/15 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Hartmann, 1942/09/10-1943/03/31
1942/09/16-23	Orsha, Soviet Union	Transfer	
1942/09/24	Mogilev, Osipovichi, Bobruisk, Zhlobin, Krichev, Chausy, Gorki, Ozertsy, Klimovichi, Tolochin	Training recruits and replacements, area security, operations against partisans, regrouping	Subordinate to: KomGen d SichTr u Bfh im HGeb Mitte, 1942/09/24-1943/03/15
1943/03/15	Mogilev	Formation of Marsch-Btle. from personnel of Regiment 636 and 637, assignment	
1943/04/01	Mogilev	Transfer of Marsch-Btl. 5 and 6 to Germany, incorporation of Marsch-Btl. 7 and 8 into the 286.SichD	

Only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, they are reproduced on roll 2203 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Bergen, 1943/05/03-1944/12/10
(source: general officer personnel files)

1944/06/20	Minsk, Borisov	Redesignation as the 390.SichD zbV (bodenstaendig) (Source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) and situation maps of Lage Ost)	
------------	----------------	---	--

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation of the staff of the 390.FldausbD by Div.Nr. 171 and the staff of Rqt. 636 by Inf.Ersatz.Rqt. 19, in the Koenigs-Ulanen Kaserne, Hannover, Wehrkreis XI, and the staff of Rqt. 635 by Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX Kassel, 4-15 Sep 1942; transfer from Hannover and Kassel to Orsha, Soviet Union, moving via Halle, Germany, Lissa, Poland, and Baranovichi and Borisov in Russia, 16-23 Sep; and movement to, training of recruits for combat assignments, securing rear areas, operations against partisans, formation, and regrouping of units in the Mogilev, Krichev, Ozertsy, Gorki, Bobruisk, Osipovichi, Tolochin, Chausy, and Zhlobin areas, 24 Sep 1942-15 Mar 1943. Orders relating to the formation of Marsch-Btl. 5, 6, 7, and 8 from recruits of Rqts. 636 and 637, 15-31 Mar; transfer of Marsch-Btl. 5 and 6 for furlough in Germany; and assignment of Marsch-Btl. 7 and 8 to the 286.SichD, 1 Apr. Includes a list of casualties.</p>	1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1
<p>Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and a map pertaining to formation, 11-15 Sep 1942; transfer to Russia, 16-23 Sep; securing rear areas, operations against partisans, training of recruits for combat units on the eastern front, and regrouping in the Mogilev, Bobruisk, Krichev, Osipovichi, Zhlobin, Gorki, Chausy, Klimovichi, Ozertsy, and Tolochin areas, 24 Sep 1942-15 Mar 1943; and administrative, personnel, disciplinary, and veterinary matters, military security, and control of the civilian population. Special supply directives, a casualty list, combat and ration strength reports, an order-of-battle chart, and lists of units attached to Rqts. 635, 636, and 637.</p>	1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27

391. FELDAUSBILDUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/09/07	Dresden, Wehrkreis IV	Activation of the 391. Feldausbildungs-Division (23.Welle)	Subordinate to: Wehrbezirkskommando IV
1942/09/10	Bautzen	Formation by Inf.Ersatz-Btl. 171 (Source: records of OKH/AHA/Stammtafeln, H 37/157 (MR 1315))	
1942/10/01 ca.	Vitebsk, Soviet Union	Transfer (Source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	
1942/10/16	Vitebsk, Polotsk, Lyubovichi, Rudnya, Drissa, Gorodok, Polota, Sirotino, Vetrino	Training recruits, rear area security, operations against partisans, regrouping	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Albrecht Digeon von Monteton, 1942/09/10-1944/09/05
1943/03/27	Vitebsk, Polotsk, Obol, Polota, Vetrino, Drissa, Gorodok, Liozno, Baravukha, Sirotino, Rudnya, Lyubovichi	Training recruits, rear area security, operations against partisans, regrouping	Subordinate to: PzAOK 3, 1943/03/26-1943/11/24

Records of the 391. Feldausbildungs-Division are reproduced on roll 2204 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although only a few record items of this division were available in the National Archives, covering the period 1943/03/27-1943/11/14, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 181) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) show:

1944/04/11	Zaslavl, Minsk	Training recruits, rear area security, operations against partisans, regrouping	
1944/05/06	Glubokoye	Movement, redesignation as the 391.SichD zbV (bodenstaendig)	
1944/06/20		Disbandment, absorbed by KomGen d SichTr u Bfh im HGeb Nord	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning training recruits for assignment to combat units on the eastern front, operations against partisans, securing rear areas, and regrouping in the Vitebsk, Polotsk, Obol, Polota, Vetrino, Gorodok, Liozno, Drissa, Baravukha, Sirotino, Rudnya, and Lyubcvichi areas. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, III, IVa, IVb, IVd, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and a map pertaining to quartering, training recruits for assignment to combat units, operations against partisans, securing rear areas, and regrouping in the Vitebsk, Polotsk, Obol, Polota, Vetrino, Gorodok, Liozno, and Luzhesno areas. Reports regarding personnel, administrative, and disciplinary matters; troop entertainment and indoctrination; medical services; and formation, training, and commitment of RCB (Reserveoffizier-Berwerber) Komp. (reserve officers cadre company). Monthly training directives; notes on command conferences relating to training and military and partisan situation; casualty lists; special supply directives; and activity reports of the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, 16 Oct 1942-31 Mar 1943.	1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387
Ia, Ib, Ic, IVa, IVd, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Orders and reports pertaining to training recruits for assignment to combat units, operations against partisans, securing rear areas, and regrouping; formation, training, and commitment of raiding detachments; and preparations for winter in the Vitebsk, Polotsk, Drissa, Gorodok, Baravukha, Liozno, Vetrino, Sloboda, and Plota areas. Monthly training directives; order-of-battle charts; status reports; a casualty list; special supply directives; and activity reports of the administrative officer, 1 Jul-31 Aug 1943; the postmaster, 1 Apr-31 Oct; and the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, 27 Mar-14 Nov.	1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656

DIVISIONSKOMMANDO z.b.V.402 - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/24	Stettin, Wehrkreis II, Koeslin, Woldenberg, Stargard, Hammerstein, Gross Born, Arnswalde, Neubrandenburg, Pasewalk, Prenzlau	Activation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402, formation, training, commitment of local defense units (Ldsch.Btle.)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1939/10/24-1939/11/30 C.O.: Gen.d.Inf. Hans Petri, 1939/10/24-1939/11/30
1939/11/30	Stettin	Disbandment, used for the reconstitution of the 152.Div.	
1940/01/24	Stettin, Rostock, Schwerin, Deutsch Krone, Stargard, Hammerstein, Gross Born, Neubrandenburg, Neustrelitz, Schneidemuehl	Reconstitution of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402, formation, training, commitment of local defense units and prisoner-of-war construction and work battalions, administration and control of prisoner-of-war camps	Gen.Maj. Erich v. Keiser, 1940/01/24-1942/09/24 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1940/01/24-1942/09/25
1940/11/29	Stettin	Redesignation as Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 402	
1942/09/25	Stettin	Reorganization and redesignation as Ersatz-Divisions-Stab 402	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Richard Stenzel, 1942/09/25-1944/09/20

Only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, they are reproduced on roll 2205 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Gen.Lt. Siegmund Frhr. von Schleinitz, Kdr. Div.Nr. 402,
1944/09/20-1945/03/15 (missing in action)
(Source: general officer personnel files)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB. War journal concerning activation and formation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402 in Stettin, Wehrkreis II, 24-27 Oct 1939; training and commitment of Landesschuetzenverbaende (local defense units) in the Koeslin, Woldenberg, Stargard, Hammerstein, Gross Born, Arnswalde, Neubrandenburg, Pasewalk, and Prenzlau areas, 28 Oct-29 Nov; and disbandment and assignment of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402 for the reconstitution of the 152.Div., 30 Nov.</p> <p>Reconstitution of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402, 24 Jan 1940; administration and control of prisoner-of-war camps (Oflag A-E and Stalag A-D) and formation, training, and commitment of Ldsch.Btle. and prisoner-of-war construction and work battalions 2, 22, and 122 subordinate to Kdr. d. Kriegsgefangenen Stettin, Wehrkreis II in the Schwerin, Rostock, Deutsch Krone, Neubrandenburg, Gross Born, Neustrelitz, and Schneidemuehl areas, 25 Jan 1940-24 Sep 1942; redesignation as Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 402, 29 Nov 1940; and reorganization as Ersatz-Divisionsstab 402, 25 Sep 1942. Includes a register of officers.</p>	1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1
<p>Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, tables, and overlays pertaining to the responsibility of the Kdr. Div.Stab z.b.V. 402 for training and commitment of subordinate Landesschuetzenverbaende (local defense units) in the Koeslin, Woldenberg, Stargard, Gross Born, Hammerstein, Arnswalde, Neubrandenburg, Guestrow, Pasewalk, Prenzlau, and Schwerin areas of Wehrkreis II, 25 Oct-10 Nov 1939; and disbandment and assignment of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402 for the reconstitution of the 152.Div. in Stettin, 30 Nov.</p> <p>Reconstitution of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402, 24-27 Jan 1940; subordination of general headquarter and local defense units, 31 Jan 1940; formation,</p>	1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

training, reorganization, and commitment of attached local defense units and prisoner-of-war construction and work battalions and administration and control of prisoner-of-war camps (Oflag A-E and Stalag A-D) in Wehrkreis II, 6 Apr 1940-26 Feb 1941; redesignation as Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 402, 29 Nov 1940; formation of the 416.ID from Ldsch.Btle. and Walkuere remnants, 23 Dec 1941, and Ldsch.Btl. 271, 13-20 Apr 1942; and reorganization as Ersatz-Divisionsstab 402, 25 Sep 1942. Includes lists of officers duty assignments of 6 and 27 Jun 1942.

403. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

99

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/25	Strausberg, Berlin, Wehrkreis III	Activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 403 with Ldsch.Ersatz-Btl. 3	
1941/03/15	Breslau, Wehrkreis VIII	Reorganization as 403.SichD with Inf.Ersatz-Rgt. 406	Subordinate to: Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. 102, 1941/03/15-1941/05/20
1941/03/17	Rennes, France to Neusalz/Oder, Wehrkreis VIII	Transfer	
1941/03/28	Gruenberg, Neidenburg, Glogau	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wolfgang von Dittfurth, 1941/04/04-1942/05/15
1941/05/21	East Prussia; Suwalki, Poland	Movement, assembly, preparations for defense	Subordinate to: AOK 9, 1941/05/21-1941/07/11
1941/06/22	Augustow, Debowo, Pasejanka, Grodno, Poland; Lida, Russia; Seirijai, Varena, Vilna, Lithuania	Advance, mopping-up action, securing rear areas	
1941/07/16	Berezina and Zeimena River sectors, Soviet Union	Movement, mopping-up action, securing rear areas	Bfh.HGeb. Mitte, 1941/07/12-1942/03/11
1941/08/11	Grodno, Lida, Vilna, Surazh, Vitebsk, Polotsk, Velizh, Nevel, Gorodok, Lepel, Vetrino, Demidov, Toropa, Rudnya, Orsha, Velikiye Luki, Novosokol'niki	Securing supply routes and depots, movement, mopping-up action, securing rear areas, operations against partisans	
1942/03/11	Kursk	Movement, assignment Stab/403.SichD and administration of Kommandantur Kursk, reconnaissance for and construction of rear positions	AK 48 Pz, 1942/03/11-1942/07/26
1942/07/01	Tomarovka, Korocha	Movement, mopping-up and security	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Russwurm, 1942/05/15-1943/04/10
1942/08/05	Kupyansk, Ol'khovatka, Novopskov, Millerovo, Starobelsk, Izyum, Svatovo, Shevchenkovo, Rubezhnoye, Volchino, Voroshilovgrad	Movement, securing and administration of rear areas, operations against partisans	Subordinate to: AOK 6, 1942/07/27-1942/08/20 Bfh.HGeb. B, 1942/08/21-1942/09/30 Bereich d.Stabes HGr. Don, 1942/10/01-1942/10/15 KomGen d SichTr u Bfh HGeb Don, 1942/10/15-1943/01/29

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/10/30	Proletarskaya, Salsk, Elista, Zimovniki, Dubovskoye	Movement, air raid protection, security, defense	
1942/12/23	Don and Donets River sectors, Likhaya, Shakhty, Kamensk, Novocherkassk	Defensive and offensive operations against penetrating enemy forces	
1943/01/29	Rasdorskaya, Krymskiy	Relief by the 79. and 384.ID	AK 29, 1943/01/30-1943/03/20
1943/02/03	Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk, Dnieper River	Movement, defense of Maulwurfstellung Nord	Obfh. HGr. Sued, 1943/03/21-1943/05/20
1943/04/19	Dnepropetrovsk	Disbandment	
1943/05/10	Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk	Assignment of units to the 79.ID and Bfh.HGeb. Sued	
1943/05/20	Bergen, Wehrkreis XI	Transfer of Stab/403.SichD	
1943/06/05	Fallingbostel	Stab 403.SichD redesignated and used for the reconstitution of the 265.ID	

Records of the 403.SichD are reproduced on roll 2206 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-282 (Employment of Kampfgruppe (replacement units composed of troops returning from furlough) as security detachment of rear positions and for defensive missions, Don - Donets, Winter 42-43), by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Russwurm contains reference to this division.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the arrival of the advance detachment in Gruenberg, Wehrkreis VIII, 15 Mar 1941; preparations for and transfer of the division from Rennes, France to Neusalz/Oder, Wehrkreis VIII, 17-28 Mar; training in the Neidenturg, Rothenburg, and Glogau areas, 28 Mar-20 May; movement to East Prussia for assembly and preparations for defense in case of a Russian attack, 21 May-21 Jun; and advance, mopping-up action, and securing rear areas in Augustow, Debowo, Pasejanka, and Grodno, Poland; Lida, Russia; and Seirijai, Varena, and Vilna, Lithuania, 22 Jun-15 Jul, and in the Berezina and Zeimena river sectors of Russia, 16 Jul-10 Aug. Securing supply routes and depots in the Grodno, Lida, and Vilna areas; and mopping-up action, securing rear areas, and operations against partisans in the Surazh, Vitebsk, Velizh, Nevel, Lepel, Vetrino, Polotsk, Demidov, Toropa, Rudnya, and Velikiye Luki areas, 11 Aug-20 Nov 1941. A register of officers; casualty lists, 11 May 1941-10 May 1942; and combat and ration strength reports, 1 Apr-31 Dec 1941.	1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning operations against partisans and securing rear areas and railroad lines in the Orsha, Vitebsk, Rudnya, Toropets, Polotsk, Surazh, Nevel, Velizh, Toropa, Novosokol'niki, Velikiye Luki, Dretun', Bazary, and Volkovo areas, 19 Nov-20 Dec 1941; assignment of new units; and expanding to include the Baravukha, Demidov, Lepel, Polota, Il'ino, Vetrino, Senno, Belitsa, Chereya, and Chashniki areas, 21 Dec 1941-1 Jan 1942.	1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108
Ia, Anlagen zum KTE; Ic, IIa/b, IVd, TB. Orders and reports pertaining to transfer of the advance detachment of Div.Stab z.b.V. 403, 12 Mar 1941, and the redesignated 403.Sich.Div. from Rennes, France, to	1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Neusalz/Oder, Wehrkreis VIII, 17-28 Mar; training in the Gruenberg, Rothenburg, Neidenturg, and Glogau areas, 28 Mar-20 May; movement to, assembly, and preparations for defense in case of a Russian attack in East Prussia and Suwalki, Poland, 21 May-21 Jun; and advance, mopping-up action, securing rear areas, and operations against partisans in the Augustow and Grodno areas of Poland, the Varena and Vilna areas of Lithuania, and the Nevel, Polotsk, Velikiye Luki, Gorodok, Velizh, Rudnya, Sennoc, and Crsha areas of the Soviet Union, 22 Jun-30 Dec.				
Administrative procedures of the division staff, a directive concerning commitment in the Reichskommissariat Ostland, an evaluation of the situation by Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Mitte, monthly afteraction reports, and directives for control of civilians and prisoners of war and road security and maintenance.				
Training schedules; a report regarding the activity of the division staff in Vilna; an afteraction critique on commitment on the eastern front; intelligence bulletins; data on enemy operations; overlays showing location of division units; order-of-battle charts; and activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1 Apr-30 Nov 1941, and the personnel branch and Protestant and Catholic chaplains, 1 Apr-31 Dec.				
Ia, Urlauberausfassung und Versprengte 6. Armee. Orders, reports, messages, and instructions pertaining to control, handling, and equipment of military personnel returning from furlough; seizure of stragglers; and assignment of replacements to AOK 6 in the Stalingrad area.	1942/11/22-1943/01/11	403.SichD 27191	2206	539
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal concerning transfer of Inf.Rgt. 693 to the front due to Russian penetration	1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

between Heeresgebiet Nord and Mitte; defensive operations; securing rear areas; operations against partisans; and regrouping in the Toropets, Nevel, Demidov, Vitebsk, Lepel, Velizh, Surazh, Velikiye Luki, Il'ino, Polotsk, Dubno, Gorodok, Novosokol'niki, and Bazary areas. Orders relating to contact with Russian combat forces north and northeast of Dubno; assignment of Eingreifgruppe von Roedern with attached units in the Dubno, Toropets, and Velikiye Luki areas, 15 Jan 1942; and the defense of Velikiye Luki, 21 Jan.

Ia, KTB. War journal concerning operations of higher commands, 1-22 Jan 1942; securing rear areas, operations against partisans, and regrouping in the Vitebsk, Toropets, Novosokol'niki, Gorodok, Velikiye Luki, Nevel, Lepel, Polotsk, Drissa, and Orsha areas, 23 Jan-10 Mar; relief of Stab/403.Sich.Div. by Stab/Sich.Brig. 201, 1-14 Mar; and movement to Kursk and takeover of Kommandantur Kursk and administration, reconnaissance for and construction of rear positions north of Kursk, securing the railroad line from Kursk to Orel, Liqov, and Oboyan, 28 Mar-23 Jun, relief of command by Feldkommandantur 668, 27 Jun-1 Jul, and movement to Tomarovka 1-3 Jul. Mopping-up action and security in the Tomarovka and Korocho areas, 5 Jul-4 Aug 1942; movement to, security, administration of, and operations against partisans, and regrouping in the Kupyansk, Ol'khorvatka, Novopskov, Millerovo, Svatovo, Shevchenkovo, Starobelsk, Novaya Astrakhan, Volchino, Izyum, Volochansk, and Rubezhnoye areas north of Voroshilovgrad, 5 Aug-25 Oct; relief by the Italian 156th Division "Vicenza" and the 213.Sich.Div., 26-29 Oct, and movement to, air raid protection, and securing rear areas in the Proletarskaya and Salsk area of the Manych River

1942/01/01-1943/06/05

403.SichD 32103/1

2206

679

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector, 30 Oct-20 Nov, and the Zimovniki, Dubovskoye, Kuteinikovo, and Elista areas, 21 Nov-22 Dec; defense of the Don and Dcnets River sectors in the Likhaya, Shakhty, Novocherkassk, Kamensk, and Rasdorskaya areas, 13 Dec 1942-21 Jan 1943; and relief by the 79. and 384.ID, and movement to and defense of the Maulwurf Stellung "Nord" along the Dnieper River, 29 Jan-23 Feb. Seizure and impressment of expendible personnel for AOK 6 in the Zaporozhe and Dnepropetrovsk areas, 2-27 Mar 1943; disbandment of the 403.Sich.Div., 19 Apr, and takeover of its sector by Sich.Brig. Seidel and Inf.Pi.Zug, 21 Apr; assignment of division units to the 79.ID and Bfh.HGeb. Sued, 10 May; and transfer of Stab/403.Sich.Div. to Bergen, Wehrkreis XI, 20-25 May, to be used for the reconstitution of the 265.ID and redesignation as Stab 265.ID in Fallingbostel, Wehrkreis XI, 5 Jun.	1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB; Ic, IIa/b, IVd, TB. Stammtafel concerning activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 403 in Strausberg/Berlin, Wehrkreis III, 25 Oct 1939, with replacements of Idsch.Btl. 3 and reorganization as the 403.Sich.Div. in Breslau, Wehrkreis VIII, 15 Mar 1941, with replacements of Inf.Ers.Rgt. 406. Orders relating to securing rear areas, mopping-up action, operations against partisans, and regrouping in the Velikiye Luki, Vitebsk, Nevel, and Orsha areas to north of Voroshilovgrad and the defense of the Don, Donets, and Dnieper River sectors. Orders, reports, and tables pertaining to the division's defense of Toropets, 10-16 Jan 1942; formation of Eingreifgruppe von Kcedern and commitment in the Dubno, Toropets, Troopa, and Velikiye Luki areas, 15 Jan; relief of the				

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

division staff and assignment to Kommandantur Kursk, 10 Mar; movement of the division to the Oboyan area, 23-30 Jun; and securing roads and railroad lines in the Millerovo, Starobelsk, Voroshilovgrad, and Lzyum areas, 1-27 Sep. Activities of the civilian administration branch; air raid protection and defense in the Don River sector with the use of Rumanian units, 15 Nov-12 Dec; assembly, control, and impressment of personnel returning from leave, stragglers, and expendable men and assignment to AOK 6 in the Zaporozhe and Dnepropetrovsk area, 26 Nov 1942-27 Mar 1943; and disbandment of the 403.Sich.Div., 19 Apr, takeover of the sector by Sich.Brig. Seidel and Int.Pi.Zug, and assignment of division units to the 79.ID and Bth.HGeb. Sued, 10 May. Data relating to enemy operations; combat and ration strength reports; order-of-battle charts, 1 Jan 1942-19 Apr 1943; afteraction reports on the commitment of Btl. 591 in the Toropets area, 1 Feb-31 Mar 1942; casualty lists; activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy situation, morale of the civilian population, propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and activity reports of the personnel branch and of the Catholic and Protestant chaplains. (The date span for this record item does not include the period 11 Mar-22 Jun 1942.)

DIVISIONSKOMMANDO z.b.V. 406 - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/18	Muenster, Wehrkreis VI	Activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 406 (Source: Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442, record item W6664, T315, roll 2212)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1939/10/25-1944/09/11
1939/10/25- 1940/05/31	Wehrkreis VI	Formation, administration, control, training, and assignment of local defense units (Ldsch.Btle.), guarding prisoners of war	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Gerd Scherbening, 1939/10/24-1944/12/19 (killed in action)

Only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, it is reproduced on roll 2207 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Situation maps of Lage West, the general officer personnel files, KTB of Korps Feldt (T314, roll 24, frames 10-29 and 159-188), and Tagesmeldungen (daily reports) of Heeresgruppe B (T311, roll 4, frame 700418 ff.) show:

1940/06/01- 1944/09/11	Wehrkreis VI	Administration and control of local defense units (Ldsch.Btle.), guarding prisoners of war	
1944/09/12	Geldern, Cleves, Germany Nijmegen, Mook, Netherlands	Movement, frontier defense, defensive engagements	Subordinate to: Korps Feldt, 1944/09/12-1944/09/20
1944/09/21	Muenster, Wehrkreis VI	Rehabilitation	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1944/09/21-1945/02/25
1945/02/26- 1945/03/07	Brueggen, Rheinberg, Germany	Defensive engagements	AK 63, 1945/02/26-1945/03/07

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, TB. Activity report concerning formation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 406 in Muenster, Wehrkreis VI, 25 Oct 1939; takeover of command of Landesschuetzen-Btle. (local defense units) and their subordination for training, discipline, and combat fitness to the Div.Kdo. and for tactical employment, local defense, and security and guard duty in prisoner-of-war camps to the Lagerkommandanten; administration, control, training, and equipping of local defense battalions; assignment of combat ready troops for the formation of new units in Wehrkreis VI; assignment of some local defense battalions to guard and security duty of prisoner-of-war camps; and enlarging the Div.Kdo.'s area of administrative responsibility to include the Neuss, Cologne, and Bonn areas.</p>	1939/10/25-1940/05/31	406.Div.Kdo. zbV W815	2207	1

108

DIVISIONSKOMMANDO z.b.V. 412 - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/16	Wiesbaden, Wehrkreis XII	Activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 412	
1939/10/24	Koblenz	Formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1939/10/24-1940/10/23 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Richard Pellengahr, 1939/10/24-1939/11/30 Gen.Maj. Friedrich Genthe, 1939/12/01 Gen.Lt. Kurt Fischer (Source: general officer personnel files)
1940/02/01	Wiesbaden, Worms, Limburg, Mannheim, Bingen, Ludwigshafen	Supervision of security, construction, and replacement units	
1940/06/24- 1940/06/28	Wiesbaden	Participation in sessions of the Waffenstillstands-Kommission (armistice commission)	
1940/07/16	Saarbruecken, Bitche, Metz, Verdun, Luxembourg, Trier, Idar-Oberstein, Bad Kreuznach, Mainz, Wehrkreis XII	Inspection and control in the division's command area of responsibility	
1940/10/23	Ebingen, Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg, Wehrkreis V	Movement	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1940/10/24

Only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, they are reproduced on roll 2208 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 412, 16 Oct 1939; formation of the division staff in the Koblenz area, Wehrkreis XII, 24 Oct; movement to Wiesbaden, 1-2 Feb 1940; supervision of subordinate security, construction, and replacement units in the Worms, Limburg, Ertzheim, Detzheim, Mannheim, and Ludwigshafen areas, 3 Feb-31 Aug; participation of division personnel in sessions of the Waffenstillstands-Kommission (armistice commission) at Hotel Nassauer Hof in Wiesbaden, 24-28 Jun; and inspection of the Saarbruecken, Bitche, Metz, Verdun, Luxembourg, Trier, Idar-Oberstein, and Bad Kreuznach areas, 16-17 Jul.	1939/10/24-1940/08/31	412.Div.Kdo. zbV W4546a	2208	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the supervision of security, construction, and replacement units in the Wiesbaden, Worms, Limburg, and Pingen areas, 1 Sep-22 Oct 1940, and movement to Ebingen and Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg in Wehrkreis V, 23-24 Oct.	1940/09/01-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdo. zbV W4546b	2208	36

416. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/23	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI	Activation of Stab 416.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl von Dewitz gen. von Krebs, mFb., 1941/12/23-1941/12/30 (Kdr. of Div.Nr. 191, the record- keeping unit of the 416.ID) Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando XI, 1941/12/23-1941/12/29
1941/12/24	Braunschweig	Formation with Landesschuetzen-Einheiten and replacements of Wehrkreis II, IX, X, XI	Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen in Daenemark, 1941/12/30-1943/11/22 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Brabaender, 1941/12/30-1943/06/01
1942/01/03	Silkeborg, Oksbol, Denmark	Transfer of Stab 416.ID, relief of the 218.ID	
1942/01/08	Jutland	Transfer of division units	
1942/01/14	Silkeborg, Kolding, Viborg, Varde, Esbjerg, Aalborg, Thisted, Hurup, Holstebro, Frederikshavn, Vem	Construction of coastal and land fortifications, coastal defense, regrouping, security, training	
1943/01/01- 1943/12/31	Silkeborg, Aalborg, Brovst, Thisted, Lemvig, Varde, Esbjerg, Fredericia, Viborg	Coastal defense, security, regrouping, training	Gen.Lt. Werner Huehner, 1943/06/01-1943/07/01 Gen.Lt. Kurt Pflieger, 1943/06/21 Subordinate to: Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Daenemark, 1943/11/26-1944/10/04
Records of the 416.ID are reproduced on roll 2209 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.			
Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Norwegen und Daenemark and West show:			
1944/01/01	North Jutland	Coastal defense, security, training	
1944/10/05	Aalborg to the West	Transfer	Heeresgruppe D, 1944/10/05-1944/10/10
1944/10/10	Meurich, Saarburg, Germany	Defensive operations	AOK 1 (HGr. G), 1944/10/10-1944/10/15 AK 82, 1944/10/15-1945/03/20
1945/01/02	Schwarzwald	Rehabilitation	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/01/11	South of Saarburg, northeast of Mettlach	Defensive operations	
1945/02/24	Losheim	Defensive operations	
1945/03/14	Northeast of Merzig	Defensive operations	
1945/03/22	Pirmasens, Kaiserslautern	Encirclement, attempt to break through to the east	AK 85, 1945/03/21-1945/03/30
1945/03/20	Germersheim	Breakthrough to AK 82 (last trace on situation maps)	AK 82, 1945/03/30

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 416.ID as follows:

MS A-999 Lorraine, 20 Sep-3 Dec 1944 (Army Group G report) by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin;

MS B-090 Rhineland Campaign, Oct 1944-Apr 1945, by Gen.Lt. Kurt Pflieger;

MS B-357 (Combat operations of the 416.ID on both banks of the Rhine, 16 Feb-6 May 1945), by Maj. i.G. Kurt Hold;

MS B-573 (Battles of the 416.ID between the Moselle and Saar Rivers, 5 Oct 1944-17 Feb 1945), by Obstlt. i.G. Karl Redmer.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, TB 1. Activity report, orders, and directives concerning the activation of Stab 416.ID by Wehrkreiskommando XI, Hannover, 23 Dec 1941 (Div.Nr. 191 was the recordkeeping unit (Kalenderfuehrend) for the 416.ID until completion of formation scheduled for 30 Dec); formation of the division with Landesschuetzen-Einheiten (local defense units) and replacements from Wehrkreis II, IX, X, and XI; transfer of the Stab 416.ID from Braunschweig to Silkeborg, Denmark, 3-6 Jan 1942, to relieve the 218.ID of its command of Jutland and division units to Truppenuebungsplatz Oksbol and from there to various parts of Jutland, 7-15 Jan (the 218.ID was transferred to Russia); construction of strong points along the coast, land fortifications, and railroad bridges; area security; and assignment of equipment, personnel, and motor fuel.</p> <p>Reorganization of new units; and inspections and training in the Silkeborg, Kolding, Viborg, Esbjerg, Varde, Aalborg, Thisted, Holstebro, Hurup, Frederikshavn, and Vem areas of Jutland. Manuals for the defense of Denmark; a list of officers duty assignments; order-of-battle charts, including locations; Stammtafel of the 416.ID; a table showing location, number of personnel and weapons, and division units in infantry positions along the west coast of Jutland; and maps showing the tactical disposition of units in Jutland.</p>	1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1
<p>Ia, TB 2. Activity report and orders pertaining to Denmark becoming a military operational sector as of 1 May 1942; the strengthening of the defense of Jutland against enemy landings by air or sea; training of the 416.ID to emphasize the cooperation between the three branches of service; guard and security activity; inspection of and reinforcing coastal defenses and</p>	1942/05/01-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/2	2209	244

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
artillery; formation of new units; reorganization of Landesschuetzen-Regimente into infantry regiments; and regrouping of division units with tables showing their movements. Lists of replacement units, plans for alert exercises, schedules stating type of training courses at Truppenuebungsplatz Oksbol, order-of-battle charts, combat directives, maps showing the tactical disposition of division units in Jutland, and an afteraction critique relating to the alert exercise of 22-24 Jun 1942.				
Ic, TB 1. Activity report and appendixes pertaining to formation of the Stab 416.ID in Braunschweig, 27 Dec 1941-3 Jan 1942; transfer to Silkeborg, Denmark, to relieve the 218.ID of its command of Jutland, 3-6 Jan; the division's composition of Inf.Rgt. 441 and 443, Art.Rgt. 416, Nachr.Komp. 416, Pion.Komp. 416, Kraftw.Kol. 416, and Ldsch.Komp. 809; subordination of the counterintelligence office in Aarhus, Standortkommandantur Viborg and Kolding, and military police troops to the division; counterintelligence; military police patrol and security; morale and conduct of the Danish population; troop education, entertainment, and indoctrination; and settlement of military dependents in the occupied territory. Training schedules, a report regarding the alert exercise on 23-24 Jun, and a map showing the location of division units in Jutland, 20 Jun.	1941/12/27-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/3	2209	350
Ia, TB 3; Ia/Mess, Ia/Pi., Ia/Na.Fue., IB. Activity report and appendixes pertaining to defense against enemy landings by air or sea, agents, and acts of sabotage; increasing the fighting power and coastal defense strength by transfer of part of Div.Nr. 160 and Inf.Rgt. 68 of the 23.ID. to Jutland; securing roads, railroads, and bridges; release of Inf.Rgt. 930 and 931, piecemeal, for transfer to the eastern front and	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>replacement with two Sich.Rgte. and two Ausb.Btle. and their arrival by December 1942; training, maneuvers, alert exercises, command inspections, construction of coastal fortifications and obstacle lines in depth, and signal communications with enforcement of military security.</p> <p>A map showing the tactical disposition of the 416.ID in the Silkeborg, Aalborg, Brovst, Thisted, Lemvig, Varde, Esbjerg, Fredericia, and Viborg areas of Jutland, 18 Sep 1942; a status report of Sich.Btl. 244, 8 Dec; activity reports of the map and survey officer, 1 Aug-4 Dec 1942, the engineer staff officer, 27 Nov-31 Dec, and the signal staff officer, 1 Jul-28 Dec; and an order-of-battle chart of the 416.ID and attacked units, 18 Sep.</p>	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/2	2209	602
<p>Ic, TB; Kriegsgraeberoffizier, TB. Activity report and appendixes concerning military security and defense against acts of sabotage; troop education, entertainment, indoctrination, and welfare; and the role of the German Armed Forces in Denmark. An afteraction critique relating to the execution of training courses for vocational development and an activity report of the grave registration officers, who were the Protestant and Catholic chaplains.</p>	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	416.ID 43774/1	2209	684
<p>Ia, TB 4. Activity report concerning the tactical situation in North Jutland; organization changes; battle conduct and methods; construction of permanent field fortifications; signal communications; redesignation, new formation, and regrouping of division units and setting up defense sectors in Jutland; training, maneuvers, and alert exercises; and defense against enemy parachutists, acts of sabotage, strikes, and subversive gangs. Activity reports of the engineer and signal staff officers; maps showing the tactical disposition of division units; and daily</p>				

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports regarding operations, counterintelligence, security, and disciplinary matters.				
Ic, TB. Activity report and appendixes concerning defense against enemy propaganda and acts of sabotage; counterintelligence, security, and military police activity; troop entertainment, education, and indoctrination; training courses for vocational development; and strength, weapons, and duties of Danish police and civil air defense units. A report regarding the possibility of a second front and an invasion of Denmark.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	416.ID 43774/2	2209	1404
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning military security, defense against parachutists, agents, and hostile Danish individuals; military police and security matters; and army training courses for vocational development. Activity reports of the staff officer for national socialist indoctrination (NSFO), English and Danish interpreters, and the grave registration officer.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	416.ID 43774/3	2209	1500

DIVISIONSKOMMANDO z.b.V. 428 - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/22	Graudenz (Grudziadz), Wehrkreis XX	Activation and formation (Source: <u>Order of Battle of the German Army</u> (Washington, Mar 1945) and Potsdam catalog)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XX, 1939/10/22-1942/04/30 C.O.: Gen.Lt. z.V. Adolf Wilhelm Janssen, 1940/02/15-1942/04/30
1940/04/01- 1942/04/30	Graudenz, Bromberg, Elbing, Danzig, Marienburg, Thorn, Deutsch Eylau, Preussisch Stargard	Administration and control of Landes- schuetzen-Regimente (local defense units) and GHQ units, securing rear areas, training, guarding prisoners of war	

Record item 18031 of Divisionskommando z.b.V. 428 is reproduced on roll 2210 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, TB. Monthly activity reports concerning recruitment, arrival, administration, and control of subordinate Landesschuetzen-Regimente 259, 265, 363, 470, 713, and 985 and GHQ units; duty assignments, transfers, training, security of roads, railroads, and bridges, and command inspections and conferences in the Graudenz, Bromberg, Elbing, Danzig, Deutsch Eylau, Dirschau, and Preussisch Stargard areas of Wehrkreis XX; and guarding prisoners of war at Stalag XX A Thorn and Stalag XX B Marienburg and military installations. Intensified security of bridges across the Vistula and Nogat Rivers during the invasion of Russia, 22-30 Jun 1941; participation in the mobilization of troops under code word "Walkuere," 5 Nov-17 Dec; assignment of "Winterarbeiten" for the continuing education of officers (preparation of lectures on specific topics and conduct of war games and terrain conferences for the assimilation of lessons of World War I), 1 Nov 1941-1 Apr 1942; and detailing of personnel as instructors in Hitler Youth courses, 5-29 Mar. A register of officers, casualty lists, and combat and ration strength reports.</p>	1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1

431. DIVISION z.b.V. - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/ca.	Dresden, Wehrkreis IV	Activation of the 431. Division z.b.V	
1939/10/20	Leipzig	Formation of Div.Stab z.b.V 431	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1939/10/20-1939/11/03 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Meyer-Rabingen, mFb., 1939/10/25-1939/12/06
1939/11/03	Kalisz (Kalisch), Poland	Transfer	Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando XXI, 1939/11/05-1943/03/25
1939/11/06	Kalisz, Kolo, Wrzesnia (Wreschen)	Taking command of Landesschuetzen-Verbaende (local defense units), administration, security, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Emil Zimmermann, 1939/12/07-1941/10/06
1941/01/01- 1943/03/24	Lodz (Litzmannstadt), Kalisz, Kepno, Konin, Ostrowo, Kutno, Lask, Poznan province	Supervise and control security activity, defense against air attacks and agents, construction and maintenance of roads and bridges, training	Gen.Lt. von Schwerin, 1941/10/11-1943/03/25
1943/03/25	Lodz	Disbandment	

Records of the 431. Division z.b.V. are reproduced on roll 2211 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders, reports, and maps concerning arrival of personnel for the formation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 431 in Leipzig, Wehrkreis IV, 20 Oct 1939, to be completed by 25 Oct, but was actually on 2 Nov with Wehrbezirkskommando Leipzig I as the recordkeeping (Kalenderfuehrend) office for the formation of the division staff; transfer to Kalisz, Wehrkreis XXI, 3-5 Nov, to take command of Landesschuetzen-Verbaende (local defense units), Landwehr-Inf.Rgt. 183, and Requirements-Gruppen in the Kalisz, Kolo, and Wrzesnia (Wreschen) areas, 6-7 Nov; command conferences and inspections regarding administration and security activity, control of the Polish population, and security of railroads and bridges; training, release, and assignment of units; local patrols; and medical service and administrative and personnel matters in the Pocznan province of Poland, 8 Nov 1939-31 Dec 1940.</p> <p>Reports on the formation of Div.Nr. 197 in Wehrkreis XXI, with the aid of Div.Stab z.b.V. 431 and Gen.Maj. Meyer-Rabingen assuming command and transfer to Kornik near Poznan, 21 Nov-14 Dec 1939; a register of officers; lists of officers duty assignments; Standortverteilung (a list of garrison duty assignments and location), periodically from 20 Nov 1939 to 23 Apr 1940; strength reports; a brief history of Kalisz; a propaganda leaflet entitled "Lodz, a German city"; and periodic situation reports.</p>	1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1
<p>Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders and reports pertaining to command conferences and inspections on supervising and control of security activities, defense against enemy parachutists, agents, and air raids; road construction and maintenance; military security; maneuvers and various training</p>	1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>courses; awarding decorations, assignments, transfer, and promotions of personnel; disciplinary matters; and regrouping of Standortkommandanturen and Landesschuetzen-Btle. (local defense units) in Lodz (Litzmannstadt), Kalisz, Kepno (Kempen), Ostrowo, Konin, Kutno, and Lask of the Poznan province, Poland. Includes monthly situation reports and strength reports.</p>				
<p>Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders and reports pertaining to command conferences and inspections regarding supervising and control of security activities; defense against air attacks; construction of bridges; various training courses; formation of a transportation unit; medical service; and disciplinary, administrative, and supply matters and troop entertainment of Standortkommandanturen and Landesschuetzen-Btle. in Lodz, Kutno, Kalisz, Kepno, Ostrowo, Lask, and Lowicz of the Poznan Province. Includes monthly situation reports and casualty and strength reports.</p>	1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/18	Muenster, Wehrkreis VI	Activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442	Subordinate to: Wehrersatzinspektion Koeln, 1939/10/18-1939/11/08
1939/10/24	Koeln-Muelheim	Formation	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Edwin Graf von Rothkirch u. Trach, 1939/10/25-1940/09/09
1939/11/08	Dueren, Euskirchen, Bonn, Koeln-Riehl, Porz	Administration, control, training, and assignment of attached Ldsch.Btle. (local defense units), security, guard duty, traffic control	Subordinate to: Korueck 580, 1939/11/08-1940/06/20
1939/11/27	Hollerath, Hallschlag, Brandscheidt	Construction of prisoner-of-war camps	
1940/05/10	Saint-Vith, Namur, Dinant, Meuse River, Belgium	Transfer, securing roads, railroads, and river crossings	
1940/05/25	Avesnes-sur-Helpe to Givet, France	Evacuation of prisoners of war	
1940/06/03	Cambrai, Hesdin, Abbeville	Advance into France	AOK 4, 1940/06/21-1940/09/10
1940/06/14	Mauquenchy and Neufmarche to Doullens, Verneuil to Saint-Omer	Evacuation of prisoners of war by local defense units under the supervision of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442	
1940/06/21	Rennes	Taking command of area	
1940/06/27	Nantes, Loire River sector	Control of refugee movements	
1940/09/09	Nantes	March readiness for transfer to Poland	Korueck 580, 1940/09/11-1941/02/13 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Bornemann, 1940/09/10-1944/01/01
1940/09/25	Kurnik, near Poznan (Posen), Poland	Arrival (Source: record item 11157/14 of AOK 4, T312, roll 136)	
1941/02/13	Gniezno (Gnesen), Poznan Province	Administration, quartering, supplying of GHQ troops subordinate to AK 12	Subordinate to: AK 12, 1941/02/13-1941/05/03

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/04	Gniezno (Gnesen), Poznan Province	Administration and supplying of GHQ troops subordinate to AK 13	AK 13, 1941/05/04-1941/05/20
1941/05/25	Warsaw	New mission as Marschueberwachungsstab (march control staff) movement control of AOK 4 units in preparation for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia) (Source: record items 11157/1 and 11157/21 of AOK 4, T312, roll 135 and 137)	AOK 4

Records of Divisionskommando z.b.V. 442 are reproduced on roll 2212 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1941/05/23 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1942/03/28	Spas-Demensk, Soviet Union	Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 also known as Gruppe Bornemann in charge of Gruppen Gablenz and "Z", Sich.Btl. 313 with the mission of securing rear areas of Korueck 532
1942/04/01	Terenino, Korobets, Yelnya	
1942/05/04	Ovsishche	
1942/10/01	Yekimovichi, Roslavl	
1943/01/18	Bryansk	
1943/02/09	Lokot'	Probably attached to the 45.ID (No trace of Div.Kdo.z.b.V. 442 or Gruppe Bornemann on situation maps of Lage Ost after 10 Mar 1943)
1943/03/11	Radogoshch'	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal concerning activation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 406 and 442 in Muenster, Wehrkreis VI, 18 Oct 1939; formation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 by Wehrersatz-Inspektion Koeln and supplied by Inf.Ers.Btl. 77, Koeln-Muelheim, 24 Oct-7 Nov; administration and control of Landesschuetzen-Verbaende (local defense units), whose assignment was guarding fuel, ammunition, and ration depots, securing supply routes, and controlling traffic in the Dueren, Euskirchen, Bonn, Koeln-Riehl, and Porz areas of Korueck 580 (army rear area); construction of prisoner-of-war camps at Hollerath, Hallschlag, and Brandscheidt; and training. A register of officers, combat and ration strength reports, maps showing the location of Landesschuetzen-Btle. sectors, and periodic reports presenting guard commitment for each battalion.	1939/10/18-1939/12/31	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664	2212	1
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal concerning the transfer of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 Koeln and its attached Landesschuetzen-Btle. (local defense battalions) to Belgium, moving across Belgium to the Saint-Vith, Namur, and Dinant areas, security of roads, railroads, and the Meuse River crossings, 10-24 May 1940; evacuation of prisoners of war from Avesnes-sur-Helpe to the area east of Givet, France, 25 May-2 Jun; and advance into France to the Cambrai, Hesdin, Abbeville, Doullens, Rouen, and Les Andelys areas, 3-13 Jun. Evacuation of prisoners of war from Mauquenchy and Neufmarche to Doullens and from Verneuil ho Saint-Omer, 14-20 Jun; taking command of the Rennes area, 21-26 Jun; control of refugee movements in the Nantes area and in the Loire River sector, 27 Jun-9 Sep; release of command by the CO of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 to the CO of Inf.Rgt. 266, 9 Sep; and preparations for march readiness for movement to the East. A register of	1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
officers and combat and ration strength reports. Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and directives pertaining to setting-up a mobilization schedule, loading plans, administration and control of prisoner-of-war transit camps, establishment of prisoner-of-war collecting points, treatment of prisoners of war; instructions and regulations for guard and sentry duty; tables showing movement of attached units in Belgium and France; and sketches showing location of prisoner-of-war camps in the army rear area (Korueck 580).	1939/11/21-1940/06/24	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664c	2212	74
Ia, Zufuehrung, Verlegung, Ausscheidung, Unterbringung und Versorgung von Heerestruppen. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to assignment, release, movements, and training of GHQ troops subordinate to AK 12 in the Poznan (Posen) Province of Poland; the responsibility of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 with its headquarters in Gniezno (Gnesen) for administration, quartering, and supplying of GHQ troops 13 Feb-3 May 1941; release of GHQ troops by AK 12 and subordination of some to Festungsstab Blaurock and some to AK 13 but still coming under the supervision of Div.Kdo. 442; preparations for and execution of Nebeluebung Warthelager (an exercise in crossing the Warta River in the Msciszewo area, 7-8 Apr); and new assignment of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 as of 23 May of taking over the command of Marschueberwachungsstab (march control staff) movement control of AOK 4 units in preparation for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia). Order-of-battle charts of AK 7 and 13, Hoeh.Kdo. 35, and Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 with GHQ and supply troops and a list of classified documents accepted by the Div.Kdo. covering the period 13 Feb-15 May.	1941/02/13-1941/05/23	442.Div.Kdo. zbV 11338	2212	220

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/12	Darmstadt, Wehrkreis XII	Activation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 444, formation	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1939/10/12-1939/11/02 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Alois Ritter von Molo, 1939/10/24-1941/03/31
1939/11/04	Alzey, Mannheim, Heidelberg, Ladenburg, Meisenheim, Worms, Ludwigshafen, Hirschhorn, Lorsch, Kaiserslautern, Rossbach	Movement, supervision and control of Ldsch.Btle. (local defense units), training, security	Subordinate to: AOK 1, 1939/11/03-1940/07/05
1940/02/20	Alzey	Redesignation as Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444	Hoeh.Kdo. 45, 1940/07/06-1940/08/02
1940/05/10	Alzey, Mainz, Idar-Oberstein, Tholey, Waldmohr, Ottweiler, Eisenberg, Enkenbach	Regrouping, guarding ammunition depots and military installations	
1940/05/19	Kindsbach, Kaiserslautern	Formation of Festungs-Inf.Rgt. A, B, C, and D, training	
1940/06/15	Bibiche, Filstroff, Wissembourg, Maginot line, between Moselle and Nied Rivers, France	Movement, reconnoitering, attack, and sealing off the Maginot line	
1940/06/26	Sarrebourg, Maginot line	Occupation and security	
1940/07/25	Sarrebourg	Release of Festungs-Inf.Rgts.	
1940/08/02	Rouen, Creil, Amiens, Bulles, Rosieres, Bapaume, Clermont	Movement, supervision and control of Wach-Btle., security and occupation duty	AOK 9, 1940/08/03-1940/11/15
1940/09/01	Rouen	Preparations for Unternehmen Seeloewe (planned invasion of England)	
1941/03/15	Rouen	Redesignation as Kdo. 444.SichD	AK 8, 1940/11/16-1941/04/05
1941/04/04	Wiazow (Wansen), Poland	Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Russwurm, 1941/04/01-1942/03/04
Although no records of the 444.SichD were available in the National Archives for the period 9 Apr-31 Dec 1941, situation maps of Lage Ost show:			
1941/04/09	Wiazow, Olawa, Brieg	Formation, training	Subordinate to: Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Sued, 1940/04/08-1942/05/15 Armeegruppe von Kleist, 1942/05/16-1942/05/24
1941/05/27	Przemysl, Jawornik Polski, Babice	Movement, formation, training	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/06/29	Sambor to Drohobych, Soviet Union	Security, operations against partisans	AOK 17, 1942/06/26-1942/07/31
1941/08/04	Sambor to Rohatyn, Trembovla, Gorodok, Vinnitsa, Uman', Novo-Ukrainka, Kirovograd, Tatarka, Vasil'yeva, Dnepropetrovsk	Advance, security, operations against partisans	
1942/01/01	Dnepropetrovsk, Zaporozhe, Pavlograd, Vasil'kovka, Orekhov, Sinelnikovo, Melitopol	Supervision and control of Ldsch.Btle. and attached field units, security, operations against partisans, construction of strong points	
1942/04/01	Dnepropetrovsk, Pavlograd, Zaporozhe, Novo-Moskovsk, Sinelnikovo, Orekhov, Melitopol, Pologi, Gulyai-Pole, Bol'shoy Tokmak, Genicheski, Osipenko	Supervision and control of Feld-Kdtrn. and Orts-Kdtrn., security, operations against partisans, coastal defense, training, regrouping	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Adalbert Mikulicz, 1942/03/04-1943/10/14
1942/05/24	Dnepropetrovsk	Relief of area security	
1942/07/20	Dzerzhinsk, Gorlovka, Avdeyevka Pervaya, Makeevka, Voroshilovsk, Voroshilovgrad	Movement, security, operations against partisans	Subordinate to: Bfh.HGeb. A, 1942/07/31-1943/01/11
1942/08/05	Taganrog, Rostov, Bataisk, Yeisk, Novocherkassk, Salsk, Proletarskaya, Gigant, Krasnaya Polyana	Movement, security, regrouping, operations against partisans, coastal defense	
1942/10/01	Korpotkin, Izobilnoye, Stavropol, Kugulta, Petrovskoye, Ipatovo, Divnoye, Stepnoi	Movement, security, regrouping, operations against partisans, defensive operations	
1942/12/10	Manych River sector, Divnoye, Budennovsk, Priyutnoye	Defensive operations, construction of positions, operations against partisans	
1943/01/16	Petrovskoye, Blagodatnoye, Kugulta, Donskoye, Uspenskaya	Withdrawal movements	AK 40 Pz, 1943/01/12-1943/01/30
1943/01/26	Ternovskaya, Pavlovskaya, Sambek, Rostov, Bataisk, Azov, Kalinin	Assembly, movements, defense of bridgehead, counterattack	Gen.Kdo. z.b.V., (no number given), 1943/01/31-1943/03/08

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	127
1943/02/15	Ambramovka east of Sambek	Withdrawal to and defense of the Maulwurfstellung		
1943/03/23	Mius River estuary to Budenovka	Release of units, command of coastal defense and security by Stab/444.SichD	AK 24 Pz, 1943/03/09-1943/04/27	
1943/04/25	Mariupol, Volodarskoye, Kuibyshevo, Belotserkovka, Pologi	Movement, defensive operations	Bfh.HGeb. Sued (AOK 6), 1943/04/28-1943/05/07	
1943/05/17	Zaporozhe	Movement, assignment as Ausbauleitung Wotan	Okdo. HGr. Sued, 1943/05/08-1943/06/30	
1943/06/01-1943/08/15	Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk, Poltava, Vorskla and Psel Rivers	Construction of the Wotanstellung (fortifications)		
1943/06/22	Orel to Samara River	Construction of the Orel-Ssamarastellung (fortifications)		
1943/06/28	Zaporozhe to Poltava	Movement of Stab/444.SichD		
1943/08/16	Cherkassy	Movement		
1943/08/24	Sabelniki, Cherkassy, Kanev, Grigorovka, Bezradichi, along the Dnieper River	Reconnoitering for and construction of the Adlerstellung under the command of Stab Hoeh.Pi.Fuehrer, Oberst Schroeder		
1944/05/11		Official disbandment (Source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))		

Records of the 444.SichD are reproduced on rolls 2213-2214 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1. Activation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 444 and 445 in Wehrkreis XII, 12 Oct 1939; formation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 444 by Kdr.Inf.Ers.Rgt. 33 in Darmstadt and 445 by Kdr.Inf.Ers.Rgt. 34 in Koblenz to be completed by 25 Oct; and planned subordination of Landesschuetzen-Verbaende in the sector of AOK 1 to Div.Stab z.b.V. 444 in Alzey. Orders and reports pertaining to formation and movement of the Div.Stab from Darmstadt to Alzey, 4 Nov, for the supervision, control, and training of Ldsch.Btle. (local defense battalions) and area security, air raid protection, and personnel, supply, disciplinary, administrative, veterinary, and transport matters and medical service in the Mannheim, Heidelberg, Kaiserslautern, Ladenburg, Meisenheim, and Worms areas of Wehrkreis XII, 5 Nov 1939-9 May 1940.</p> <p>Redesignation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 444 as Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444, 20 Feb; and regrouping, guarding ammunition depots and military installations, and release of Ldsch.Btle. in the Mainz, Idar-Oberstein, Tholey, Alzey, Waldmohr, and Enkenbach areas, 10-17 May. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops and strength and casualty reports. (Damaged by fire.)</p>	1939/10/06-1940/05/17	444.SichD W3115b	2213	1
<p>Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. (Filmed out of sequence.) Orders and reports concerning the formation of twelve Fest.Pz.Abw.Komp., fourteen Fest.Inf.Btl., and four Fest.Nachr.Komp. in the Saarbruecken area under the command of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 and formation of Fest.Inf.Rgt. A, B, C, and D for the mission to attack and seal off of the Maginot line in the Bibiche, Filstroff, and Wissembourq areas of France, 15-24 Jun 1940. Afteraction reports of Fest.Inf.Rgt. A, B, C, and D, 16-24 Jun; activity reports of Fest.Stamm-Btl. 23 and 33, 29 May-23 Jun, Kompanie Kreymer</p>	1940/05/18-1940/06/25	444.SichD W3115d	2213	157

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(schw.Komp.), 17-23 Jun, and I. & II./Fest.Inf.Rgt. C, 15-24 Jun; a list of officers duty assignments; combat and ration strength reports; and casualty lists. (Damaged by fire.)				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal, including a survey of the activities of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444, 18 May-5 Jul 1940, pertaining to release of Ldsch.Btle., movement from Alzey to Kindsbach by Kaiserslautern, formation and training of Festungs-Infanterie- Rgt. A, B, C, and D with their mission reconnoitering in, attack on, and sealing off the Maginot line in the area between the Moselle and Nied Rivers, 18 May-24 Jun; the French armistice on 25 Jun; and occupation and securing the Maginot line and training of attached units, 26 Jun-24 Jul; and an organizational breakdown and location of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 in Sarrebourg and its subordinate units in the Thionville, Baccarat, Dieuze, Sarreguemines, Bitche, Moussey, and Pechelbronn areas of France and in the Saarbruecken and Kaiserlautern areas of Germany. Assignment for security of the Maginot line of Fest.Inf.Rgt. C, 25 Jul, and release and movement of Fest.Inf.Rgt. A, B, and D and attached field units to Wehrkreis XII, 26-31 Jul; and movement of the Div.Kdo. to Rouen and its subordination to AOK 9, 2 Aug. A register of officers, a casualty list, and a combat and ration strength report. (Damaged by fire.)	1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning regrouping and release and movement of Fest.Inf.Rgt. A, B, and D to Wehrkreis XII, retaining Fest.Inf.Rgt. C and Bau-Btle. for the security of the Maginot line; movement of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 from Sarrebourg to Rouen, 2-4 Aug 1940; supervision and control of Wach-Btle. (guard battalions) and preparations for Unternehmen Seelowe	1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

(planned invasion of England), 1 Sep-4 Nov; quartering, regrouping, release, transfers, and assignments, training, and security and occupation duty as well as guard duty at airfields and military installations in the Rouen, Poix-du-Nord, Bulles, Saint-Leger, Creil, Beauvais, Amiens, Montdidier, Rosieres, Bapaume, and Clermont areas, 5 Aug 1940-9 Mar 1941; release of units under the command of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 to Hoeh.Kdo. 32, 9 Mar; redesignation as the 444.Sich.Div., 15 Mar 1941; and transfer to Wiazow (Wansen), Wehrkreis VIII, 4-8 Apr.

A list of officers duty assignments; a strength report; and Stammtafel regarding activation, formation, subordination, and redesignation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 444, 12 Oct 1939-20 Feb 1940, Div.Kdo, z.b.V. 444, 20 Feb 1940-15 Mar 1941, and 444.Sich.Div., 15 Mar.

Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 3. Orders and reports pertaining to the takeover and security by Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 of the Maginot line, 26 Jun-27 Jul 1940; release of Fest.Inf.Rgt. A, B, and D, 25 Jul, and their transfer to Wehrkreis XII, 26-31 Jul, with Fest.Inf.Rgt. C remaining for the security of the Maginot line; regrouping, reorganization, and movement of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 from Sarrebourg to Rouen, 2-4 Aug; supervising and control of Wach-Btle. and occupation, security, and guard duty, training, and regrouping in the Rouen, Creil, Beauvais, Amiens, Bulles, Mouceaux, Rosieres, Bapaume, and Clermont areas, 5 Aug 1940-9 Mar 1941; release of attached Wach-Btle., 9 Mar; redesignation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 as the 444.Sich.Div., 15 Mar; and transfer from Clermont, France, to Wiazow (Wansen), Wehrkreis VIII in Poland, 4 Apr.

Special directives concerning supply and supply

1940/06/26-1941/04/06

444.SichD 8973/2

2213

444

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
troops, lists of officers duty assignments, strength reports, and a register of officers.				
Ia, KTB und Anlagen. War journal and orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to the supervision and control of attached Ldsch.Btle., Feld-Kdtr. 679 and 774, Geheime Feldpolizeiqruppe 726, Polizei-Ftl. 311, and Wach-Btl. 708 by the 444.Sich.Div. and operations against partisans and parachutists, securing bridges, roads, and railroad lines, construction of strong points, and seizure of personnel separated from their units in Dnepropetrovsk, Zaporozhe, Pavlograd, Vasil'kovka, Sinelnikovo, Orekhov, and Melitopol, 1 Jan-31 Mar 1942; security measures against Russian Army units in the Pavlograd area due to their breakthrough at Izyum, 21 Jan; coastal defense by the Rumanian Inf.Rgt. 90 in the Perekop Isthmus, 1 Jan-28 Mar; relief by Kampfqruppe Kurth, 29 Mar; and formation, recruiting, and commitment of a Kosakenhundertschaft. An afteraction report concerning the commitment of the division during the period 23 Jan-26 Feb; an order-of-battle chart; and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630
Ic, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with intelligence bulletins, orders, and reports concerning partisan and enemy parachutists activity, air and sea attacks, losses, morale, and propaganda in the Novo-Moskovsk, Pavlograd, Dnepropetrovsk, and Zaporozhe areas and along the railroad line Kamenskoye-Krivoi Rog, and division operations against partisans, counterintelligence, losses, and propaganda.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712
IIa, Anlagen zum KTB. Reports relating to granting decorations and awards and other personnel matters, a register of officers, and lists of daily division orders.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/3	2213	772
IIa/b, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily orders relating to the	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/4	2213	788

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
evaluation of officers, granting awards, decorations, and promotions, assignments, transfers, and leave; reporting losses; and military security and disciplinary matters. Actual strength reports, order-of-battle charts, lists of officers duty assignments, and an overlay showing location of administrative boundaries of the division in the Dnepropetrovsk Oblast.				
Ib, KTB, II. Teil; III, IVa-IVd, FPA 360 and 715, TB. War journal concerning supply, ordnance, and motor transport matters and an overlay showing the location of supply installations in Dnepropetrovsk and Zaporozhe Oblast. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers and the judge advocate, 1 Jan-31 Mar 1942; the Catholic chaplain, 22 Dec 1941-6 Apr 1942; and the postmaster 715, 21 Dec 1941-28 Feb 1942, and 360, 1-31 Mar 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/5	2213	844
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with appendixes pertaining to supervision and control of Feld-Kdtr. 679 and 774, Sich.Rgt. 46, and Orts-Kdtrn. by the 444.Sich.Div. and operations against partisans, securing bridges, roads, and railroad lines; coastal defense; training; and regrouping in Dnepropetrovsk, Pavlograd, Novo-Moskovsk, Sinelnikovo, Zaporozhe, Poloqi, Vasil'kovka, Orekhov, Melitopol, Bol'shoy Tokmak, Genicheski, and Osipenko (Berdyansk), 1 Apr-19 Jul 1942. Relief and movement to and security and operations against partisans and regrouping in the Dzerzhinsk, Gorlovka, Avdeyevka Pervaya, Makeevka, Voroshilovsk, and Voroshilovgrad areas, 20 Jul-4 Aug; in the Taganrog, Rostov, Bataisk, Novocherkassk, Yeisk, Salsk, Proletarskaya, and Krasnaya Polyana areas, and coastal defense, 5 Aug-30 Sep; and in the Korpotkin, Izobilnoye, Stavropol, Kuqulta, Petrovskoye, Ipatovo, and Divnoye areas, 1 Oct-19 Nov.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Major offensive by Russian forces in the Stepnoi area, 20 Nov; reconnaissance operations east of the Manych River; and preparation for defense, construction of positions and strong points, operations against partisans, and defensive operations in the Divnoye, Budennovsk, and Priyutnoye areas and along the Manych River, 24 Nov-31 Dec.				
Ic, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal and appendixes concerning partisan and enemy parachutists activity, air and sea attacks, losses, and propaganda; military security, counterintelligence, securing bridges, roads, and railroad lines; reconnaissance operations; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Directives pertaining to training of auxiliary guard and police units, instruction pamphlets regarding treatment of prisoners of war; an interrogation summary; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/03/25-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/2	2213	1125
IIa/b, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal and appendixes concerning assignments, transfer, and replacement of personnel; granting awards, decorations, promotions, and leaves; and training courses. A register of officers, lists of officers duty assignments, and actual strength and casualty reports.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/3	2214	1
Ib, KTB, III. Teil; III, IVb-IVd, FPA 360, TB. War journal concerning supply, ordnance, and motor transport matters. Overlays show the location of supply installations and administrative boundaries of attached units. Activity reports of the medical and veterinary officers, the judge advocate, the Catholic chaplain, 8 Apr 1942-10 Jan 1943, the Protestant chaplain, 1 Apr-31 Dec 1942, and the postmaster 360, 1 Apr-11 Dec 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/4	2214	118
IVa, TB. Activity report concerning administrative matters. Reports and correspondence regarding the	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 31698	2214	237

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
shipment of rations, issuing the entitled amount of rations for Hilfsvoelkerschaften, and allotment of wood; status report on clothing; and administrative directives.				
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Manych River sector, 1-15 Jan 1943; withdrawal movements in the Petrovskoye, Blagodatnoye, Kuqulta, Donskoye, and Uspenskaya areas, 16-25 Jan; assembly at Ternovskaya west of Tikhoretsk, 26 Jan; movement to the Pavlovskaya, Kushchevskaya, Bataisk, Rostov, and Sambek areas, 28-31 Jan, stopping south of Bataisk to form a bridgehead and in the Azov area south of Rostov, 1-9 Feb; counterattack in the Kalinin area, 10-14 Feb; withdrawal to and defense of the Maulwurfstellung in the Ambramovka area, 15 Feb-22 Mar; taking command of the coastal area by Stab/444.Sich.Div., 23 Mar, from the Mius River estuary to the Budennovka area and assignment of subordinate units to the 454.Sich.Div. 23 Mar-24 Apr; movement to the Mariupol, Volodarskoye, Bolotserkovka, and Kuibyshevo areas to Pologi, 25-27 Apr, and its defense, 28 Apr-16 May; and movement to Zaporozhe, 17 May. Assignment of Stab/444.Sich.Div. as Ausbauleitung Wotan for the construction of the Wctanstellung (fortified positions), mostly with civilians, in the following five sectors: Troitskoye to the Zaporozhe bridgehead, Kirovsk to the Dnepropetrovsk bridgehead, from the Vorskla River to Poltava, the Poltava bridgehead to the Psel River, and the Psel River to Sviridovka, 26 May-30 Jun 1943; and construction of the Orel-Samarastellung (fortified positions) from Orel to the Samara River, 2-20 Jun. Includes a combat and ration strength report.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to	1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense of the Manych River sector; withdrawal movements from Petrovskoye to Uspenskaya; assembly at Ternovskaya; movement to and defense of the area south of Rostov; counterattack in the Kalinin area; movement to and defense of the Ambramovka area; coastal defense from the Mius River estuary to Budennovka; movement from Mariupol to Poloqi and to Zaporozhe; and construction of the Wotanstellungen (fortified positions) in the Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk, and Poltava areas, and the Orel-Ssamarstellung from Orel to the Samara River. Includes periodic tables showing Truppengliederung (unit organization) of the division, maps showing the location of attached units, and order-of-battle charts.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report and appendixes concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and control of the civilian population and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/3	2214	444
Ib, KTB, IV. Teil; III, IVa-IVd, FPA 360, TB. War journal pertaining to supply, motor transport, and ordnance matters; supply and equipment for and assignment of Stab/444.Sich.Div. as Ausbauleitung Wotan and construction of the Wotanstellung (fortified positions), using mainly civilians, in the Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk, and Poltava areas. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, the judge advocate, and postmaster 360.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/5	2214	463
Hoeh.Pi.Fue., KTB mit Anlagen. War journal and appendixes concerning construction of the Wotanstellung and the Orel-Ssamarstellung, 2-15 Aug 1943; movement of Stab/444.Sich.Div. and units subordinate to Stab Hoeh.Pi.Fue. under the command of Oberst Fritz Schroeder from Poltava to Cherkassy, 16-23 Aug;	1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reconnoitering for and construction of the Adlerstellung in the Sabelniki, Cherkassy, Kanev, Griqorovka, and Bezradichi areas along the Dnieper River south of Kiev, 24 Aug-6 Oct; and disbandment of Stab Hoen.Pi.Fue. Schroeder in Cherkassy, 6 Oct. VII, Verwaltung der Wirtschaft in besetzten Gebieten in Russland. Publications, instructions, decrees, directives, and monthly situation reports by Bfh.rueckw. HGeb. Sued/Wirtschaftskommandos and Wirtschafts-Inspektion Sued and from and to Feld- and Ortskommandanturen pertaining to control of the economy, agriculture, and population in occupied areas of Russia; special directives by Bfh.HGeb. Sued concerning supply and supply troops; and indoctrination reports by the chief of civilian administration.	1942/03/17-1942/08/07	444.SichD 77543	2214	695

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/05/30	Dresden, Wehrkreis IV	Mobilization of Div.Stab z.b.V. 454 by Wehrbezirkskommando Dresden I	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1940/05/30-1940/06/06
1940/06/01	Sedan, Hirson, Montcornet, Charleville, Mezieres, France	Transfer of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 454, supplying, equipping, and transfer of Marschbataillone	HGr. A, 1940/06/06-1940/08/18 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf Krantz, 1940/06/01-1941/09/30
1940/08/27	Tourcoing	Reorganization as Ablaufstab Krantz	Subordinate to: AOK 16, 1940/08/18-1940/10/15
1940/10/09	Calais, Dunkirk, France; Ostend, Antwerp, Belgium; Rotterdam, Netherlands	Movement to supervise and control Kdo.Staebe during preparations for Unternehmen Seeloewe, coastal defense	AK 23, 1940/10/16-1941/03/08
1941/03/08	Neumarkt, Trebnitz, Wehrkreis VIII	Transfer, reorganization as 454.SichD, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, 1941/03/15-1941/05/14
1941/05/15	Trebnitz, Kamenz	Operational readiness	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. 103, 1941/05/15-1941/05/31
1941/05/24	Sanok, Tarnow, Debica, Besko, Wislok Wielki, Kostarowce, Cisna, Zagorz, Lesko, Poland	Movement, border security, preparations for Fall Berta and Barbarossa, training, reconnaissance	AK 52, 1941/06/01-1941/06/23
1941/06/22	San River sector, Olzanica, Przemysl, Chyrow, Sambor, Rudki, Lvov	Invasion of Russia, defensive and reconnaissance operations	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Sued, 1941/06/23-1941/10/19
1941/07/05	Lvov (Lemberg)	Mopping-up action, security, takeover of Stadtkommandantur Lemberg	
1941/07/15	Berdichev, Zhitomir, Kazatin, Shepetovka, Radomyshl, Korosten, Fastov, Ovruch, Mozyr, Kiev	Advance, security, setting-up POW camps, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, raids	
1941/09/01	Zhitomir, Novograd-Volynski, Kiev, Smela, Uman, Vinnitsa, Cherkassy, Pripet River Bend, Shpola, Borodyanka, Belaya Tserkov, Pervomaisk, Mironovka	Security, operations against partisans, combat engagements, patrols	Wehrm.Bfh. Ukraine, 1941/10/20-1941/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. z.V. Hermann Wilck, 1941/09/30-1941/12/09 Gen.Lt. Hellmuth Koch, 1941/12/09-1944/04/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/01/01	Kiev, Belaya Tserkov	Assembly	Subordinate to: Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Sued, 1942/01/01-1942/01/24 AOK 6, 1942/01/25-1942/02/06
1942/02/02	Krasnograd via Poltava, Berdyanka, Dar-Nadeshdy, Pavlovka, Zmiyev, Kegichevka, Mironovka, Yakovlevka, Bogataya and Orel River sector	Movement, security, operations against partisans, defensive operations, construction of positions	Korpsgruppe Dostler (52.ID), 1942/02/07-1942/02/27 Korpsgruppe Sued (52.ID), 1942/02/28-1942/03/22 AK 8, 1942/03/22-1942/05/14
1942/05/14	Mironovka, Kalyuzhino, Skotovaya, Chernolozki, Konstantinovka, Kalinovka, Berdyanka, Bogdanovka, Vol'nyy, Orel and Bogataya River sector	Disengagement movements	AK 11, 1942/05/15-1942/07/04
1942/05/25	Dmitrovka, Mironovka, Razdol'ye, Fedorovka, Vetrovka, Volobuyevka, Levkovka	Advance, offensive engagements	
1942/06/27	Northwest of Izyum	Mopping-up action	
1942/07/04	Mechebilovka, Kharkov, Pavlograd, Slavyansk, Barvenkovo, Lozovaya, Izyum	Movement, security, operations against partisans, regrouping	PzAOK 1, 1942/07/04-1942/07/18 Bfh.HGeb. Sued, 1942/07/18-1942/07/31 Bfh.HGeb. A, 1942/08/01-1943/01/23
1942/08/14	Rostov, Bataisk, Kushchevskaya	Movement	
1942/09/02	Yekaterinovskaya, Yeisk, Leningradskaya, Starominskaya, Pavlovskaya, Tikhoretsk, Letnik, Kanevskaya, Belaya Glina, Salsk, Shkurinskaya, Don and Manych River sector	Securing railroad and supply lines, operations against partisans, regrouping	
1942/12/02	Krapotkin, Krasnodar	Inclusion in the division's security sector	
1943/01/01	Ukrainskaya, Berezanskaya, Chelbaskaya, Starominskaya	Security, regrouping	PzAOK 1, 1943/01/23-1943/01/30
1943/01/20	Kanevskaya, Staroleushkovskaya Rostov bridgehead, Golovatovka, Peshkovo, Obukhovka, Platono-Petrovka	Assembly, withdrawal to and defense	Gen.Kdo. z.b.V., 1943/01/30-1943/03/09
1943/02/05	Rogozhkino, Sinyavka, Morskoy-Chulek, Varenovka, Nedvigovka, Petrovskoye, coast of the Sea of Azov	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/22	Taganrog	Movement, defense	
1943/03/01	West of Taganrog, north of the Sea of Azov	Movement, coastal defense, operations against partisans, construction of positions	AK 24 Pz, 1943/03/09-1943/04/15
1943/04/17	Bfh. Heeresgebiet Sued	Preparations for movement	Gruppe Recknagel, 1943/04/15-1943/04/30
1943/04/30	Kiev	Movement	Bfh.HGeb. Sued, 1943/05/01-1943/06/30
1943/05/14- 1943/06/30	Ivankov, Gornostaypol', Chernoby1', Shepelichi, Bobr, Khabnoye, Opachitsy, Rotichi	Movement, security, operations against partisans, regrouping, reorganization	

Records of the 454.SichD are reproduced on rolls 2215-2221 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available in the National Archives, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, Mar 1945) states that the division was engaged in the southern sector of the eastern front during the Soviet summer offensive, until Jul 1944, and the Potsdam catalog gives the division's disbandment on 13 Aug 1944.

C.O.: Obst. z.V. Otto Wagener, mstFb., 1944/02/15-1944/04/26
Gen.Maj. Johannes Nedtwig, 1944/04/24-1944/08/22
(killed in action or captured)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders and reports pertaining to mobilization of Div.Stab z.b.V. 454 by Wehrbezirkskommando Dresden I in Wehrkreis IV, 30-31 May 1940; transfer to Sedan, France, via Aachen, Germany, and Brussels, Belgium, 1-6 Jun; quartering and equipping of HGr. A Marschbataillone in Sedan, Hirson, Montcornet, Charleville, and Mezieres, France, under the command of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 454 and preparations for transfer to various divisions subordinate to AOK 2, 9, 12 and HGr. B and C, 10 Jun-7 Jul; reorganization of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 454 as Ablaufstab Krantz in Tcurcoing, 27 Aug, with the mission to supervise and control Kommandostaebe Calais, Duenkirchen, Ostende, Antwerpen, and Rotterdam during preparations for Unternehmen Seeloewe (planned invasion of England); and coastal defense and air raid protection in Calais and Dunkirk, France, Ostend and Antwerp, Belgium, and Rotterdam, the Netherlands.</p> <p>Disbandment of Ablaufstab Krantz, transfer to Neumarkt, Wehrkreis VIII, and reorganization as the 454.Sich.Div., 8-15 Mar 1941.</p> <p>A list of Marschbataillone (62) transferred to various divisions, 12 Jul; tables showing designation of Marsch-Btle., place of formation, name of the division they were assigned to in the AOK 16 sector, and place of detraining in France and Belgium, 1-5 Aug; a register of officers; strength reports; and an order-of-battle chart of Ablaufstab Krantz, 9 Oct 1940.</p>	1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1
<p>IIVa, TB 1 mit Anlagen. Activity report and correspondence of the administrative officer concerning the arrival of personnel in Dresden, 1 Jun 1940; transfer to Charleville, France, 3-6 Jun; equipment, supply, and preparations of Marsch-Btle. for transfer</p>	1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to various divisions in France, 10 Jun-5 Aug; and reorganization of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 454 as Ablaufstab Krantz for participation in Unternehmen Seelowe (planned invasion of England) beginning 8 Sep, and the carrying out of administrative services in the Calais and Dunkirk areas of France, the Ostend and Antwerp areas of Belgium, and in the Rotterdam area of the Netherlands.				
IVb, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders, reports, and messages pertaining to medical service and facilities of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 454 during its movement from Dresden, Wehrkreis IV to Charleville, France, and commitment in the Sedan, Saint-Germain-en-Laye, Tourcoing, and Dunkirk areas, France, Bruges area, Belgium, and Rotterdam, the Netherlands, during preparations for Unternehmen Seelowe and transfer to Neumarkt, Wehrkreis VIII, Lower Silesia. Special directives concerning medical supply and rear area services.	1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning operational readiness at Trebnitz, 15 May 1941; training at Neumarkt and Trachenberg, 15-19 May; entraining at Schweidnitz and Kamenz, 20-21 May, for movement to Tarnow, Debica, and Sanok, Poland, 22-26 May; relief of the 257.ID from border security, preparations for Fall Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) and Barbarossa (invasion of Russia), reconnaissance operations, construction of defensive positions, and training in Sanok, Besko, Wislok Wielki, Kostarowce, Cisna, Zagorz, and Lesko, 27 May-21 Jun; invasion of Russia and defensive and reconnaissance operations, 22-25 Jun; attack across the San River and advance to and mopping-up action in the Chyrcw, Sambor, Rudki, and Lemberg (Lvov) areas, 26 Jun-5 Jul; and securing Lemberg and the takeover of Stadtkommandantur Lemberg,	1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

5-14 Jul.

Advance to and securing supply installations and routes, cities, rear areas, railroad lines, and the harvest, setting-up prisoner-of-war camps at Berdichev and Zhitomir, operations against partisans and parachutists, and mopping-up action in the Zhitomir, Novograd-Volynski, Berdichev, Korosten, Kazatin, Radomyshl, Fastov, Ovruch, Gornostaypol', Mozyr, and Kiev areas, 15 Jul-31 Aug; combat engagements at the Fripet River Bend, 1 Sep-12 Oct; and security, mopping-up action, operations against partisans, patrols, and raids in the Vinnitsa, Gaisin, Smela, Cherkassy, Belaya Tserkov, Mironovka, Uman, and Svenigorodka areas, 13 Oct-8 Dec; relief by the Hungarian 111th Brigade and Oberfeldkdr. 393; and planned movement to Kremenchug and Mariupol, 9-31 Dec.

Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1, Anlagen 1-150. Division orders relating to operational readiness of the 454.Sich.Div., 15 May 1941; movement from Trebnitz to Sanok via Schweidnitz, Kamenz, Tarnow, and Debica; preparations for Fall Berta and Barbarossa; border security and training; attack across the San River in the Sanok and Lesko areas; advance to Lvov (Lemberg); and movement to, securing roads, bridges, railroad lines, supply and ammunition depots, cities, and rear areas, mopping-up action, and operations against partisans during advance to the Korosten, Zhitomir, Vinnitsa, Mozyr, Kiev, Cherkassy, and Uman areas. Special directives concerning supply, signal communications, transportation, railway system, traffic control, securing border and rear areas, code names, use and control of prisoners of war, intelligence and counterintelligence, control of the civilian population, and winter quarters.

1941/05/15-1941/08/12

454.SichD 20179/2

2215

501

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Transportation and quartering surveys, notes on command conferences, status and casualty reports, order-of-battle charts, a bulletin on troop indoctrination, maps showing the location of the division, instruction pamphlet regarding operations against partisans, and an afteraction critique on operations against partisans by Inf.Rgt. 375, 2-9 Aug.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1, Anlagen 151-300. Division orders relating to securing roads, bridges, railroad lines, supply installations and routes, cities, rear areas, and the harvest; operations against partisans; and military police patrols in the Berdichev, Zhitomir, Fastov, Novoograd-Volynski, Kazatin, Korosten, Kiev, Cherkassy, and Mozyr areas; and combat engagements at the Pripet River Bend. Command directives regarding the occupied territories and the city of Kiev; special directives concerning supply, railroads, and winter quarters and operations against partisans. Instruction pamphlets pertaining to the use of prisoners of war, formation of Ukrainian auxiliary police and labor companies, mission of Ortskommandanturen, and treatment of civilian prisoners; reports on the shooting of five Jews for allegedly helping Russian parachutists, 21 Aug; status of the military administration in the area west of Ovruch, Korosten, and Zhitomir; partisan activity; disarming of civilians; and troop discipline and indoctrination. Afteraction reports relating to reconnaissance operations in the Mozyr area, 30 Sep-3 Oct, and operations against partisans in the Cherkassy area, 31 Oct-4 Nov; quartering surveys; and maps showing the location of the 454.Sich.Div.	1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1, Anlagen 301-388. Orders	1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

relating to quartering, regrouping, securing roads, bridges, railroad lines, supply and ammunition depots, the city of Kiev, and rear areas, and operations against partisans and acts of sabotage in the Yanov, Chernobyl, Kiev, Borispol, Vasil'kov, Belaya Tserkov, Smela, Cherkassy, Uman, Shpola, and Brodyanka areas; relief by the Hungarian 111th Brigade and Oberfeldkdr. 393 in the Belaya Tserkov area; and movement to Kremenchug and Mariupol.

An order-of-battle chart; strength reports; quartering surveys; maps showing the division's location; afteraction reports concerning operations against partisans in the area west and southwest of Cherkassy, 7 Oct-6 Nov 1941, and the Borodyanka area, 27 Nov-3 Dec; afteraction critique relating to operations against partisans; reports regarding the confiscation of agricultural products, security and guard duty during winter, extension of the Reichskommissariat Ukraine, 15 Nov, and patrols in the Shpola area, 24-26 Nov; and notes on command conferences and inspections.

IIa/b, TB als Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 1 Ia. Activity reports concerning awards, decorations, promotions, assignments, and transfers of personnel. Registers of officers; lists of officers duty assignments, Fuehrerreserve, and casualties; and ration strength reports of the division and its attached units.

1941/05/15-1941/12/31

454.SichD 20179/5

2217

1

Ic, TB als Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 1 Ia. Activity report concerning partisan operations, organization, mission, rations, weapons, unit identification, and losses and propaganda; control of the civilian population and prisoners of war, intelligence service, military security, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Reports regarding the shooting of Jews by enlisted men and officers without official

1941/05/15-1941/10/31

454.SichD 20179/6

2217

81

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
orders, 1 Sep 1941, securing the harvest, and the military situation on all fronts; lists of passwords; and interrogation summaries including one of Soviet Gen.Maj. Ponedelin, CO of the Soviet 12th Army, Gen.Lt. Musichenko, CO of the Soviet 6th Army, Gen.Maj. Simon Tkachenko, CO of the Soviet 44th Inf.Div., and Gen.Maj. Kiriloff, CO of the Soviet 3d Army Corps.				
IIa/b, Verlustlisten, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstaerken als Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 1 Ia. Lists of casualties, 24 Jun-3 Dec 1941, and combat and ration strength reports, 10 Jun-21 Dec.	1941/06/10-1941/12/21	454.SichD 20179/7	2217	180
Qu./Ib, KTB 1. War journal concerning supply, ordnance, and transportation matters and the establishment of booty collection points, prisoner-of-war camps, and supply installations; lists of personnel losses and strength and expenditure of ammunition; and inventories of horses and motor vehicles.	1941/06/26-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/8	2217	233
Qu./Ib, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1, Anlagen 1-39, Verlustlisten, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstaerken. Orders relating to supplying and equipping the 454.Sich.Div. and attached units with motor vehicles, bicycles, weapons, and ammunition; other supply and administrative matters; and formation and assignment of the advance echelon, 17 May 1941, and other attached units. Directives regarding reconnoitering for winter quarters, for the Sachbearbeiter/IV Wi. and prisoner-of-war liaison officer with the AOK; lists of booty captured, including motor vehicles and weapons; quartering surveys; strength and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; maps showing the location of security sectors of the division; and special directives concerning supply and supply services.	1941/03/14-1941/12/05	454.SichD 20179/9	2217	324
IVa-IVd, OQu./IV Wi., III, FPA 360, Feld-Kdtr. 197, TB als Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1. Activity reports of the	1941/03/20-1941/09/01	454.SichD 20179/10	2217	434

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, 15 May-31 Aug 1941; the judge advocate, 15 May-31 Aug; the Catholic chaplain, 20 Mar-1 Sep, and the Protestant chaplain, 1 Jun-31 Aug; the economic officer, 20 Jul-22 Aug; the postal officer 360, 12 Jul-31 Aug; military administration headquarters, 13-29 Aug; and maintenance echelon, 1-31 Aug. Status reports of the supply branch; a supply order for Ldsch.Rgt. 102; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; reports pertaining to the supply situation and the inspection of Dulag 170, 14 Aug; and notes on command conferences.</p>				
<p>Iva-IVd, OQu./IV Wi., OQu./VII, FPA 360, III, Dulag 170, TB als Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, and economics officers, the judge advocate, and the Catholic chaplain, 7-27 Sep 1941; the military occupation officer, 15 Jul-23 Oct; the postal officer 360 and the maintenance echelon, 31 Aug-30 Nov; Dulag 170, 1-29 Sep; and Fahrkollonen 3/188 and 4/188, 1 Nov-19 Dec. An afteraction critique relating to medical service, 1 Oct-30 Nov; a status report of the administrative officer; and special directives concerning supply and supply troops.</p>	1941/09/01-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/11	2217	715
<p>Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, III, IVb, IVc, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch pertaining to the arrival of Stab Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 454 in Neumarkt, Wehrkreis VIII and reorganization as the 454.Sich.Div., 15 Mar 1941, together with the 221. and 444.Sich.Div.; arrival of attached units, formation, and training in Trebnitz, Trachenberg, Wohlau, Glcgau, Kraschnitz, and Prausnitz, 17 Mar-14 May; and operational readiness, 15 May. Activity report of the supply branch concerning movement from Bruges, Belgium to Trachenberg, Wehrkreis VIII, and supply services, 15 Mar-13 May; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, the</p>	1941/03/15-1941/05/14	454.SichD 20179/12	2218	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>medical and veterinary officers, and the judge advocate; order-of-battle charts; and orders relating to the formation of Feldnachrichten-Kommandantur 46, Stab Nachschub-Fuehrer 375, and Dulag 170.</p> <p>Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning preparations for relief by the Hungarian 111th Brigade and Oberfeldkdr. 393 and movement of the division and attached units to Belaya Tserkov and Kiev, 1 Jan-1 Feb 1942; movement to Krasnohrad via Poltava, 2-7 Feb; defensive operations, counterattacks, security, operations against partisans, evacuation of the civilian population, construction of roads and positions, training, regrouping, and reorganization in the Krasnohrad, Berdyanka, Dar-Nadeshdy, Pavlovka, Kegichevka, Mircnovka, Yakovlevka, Lozoven'ka, Zmiyev, Clevniki, and Skotovaya areas and the Bogataya and Orel River sectors, 8 Feb-1 May; execution of Unternehmen Ulla (offensive engagements in the Grushino and Mironovka areas, 22 Apr); major enemy attack in the Mironovka area, 2-13 May; and disengagement movements in the Kalyuzhino, Skotovaya, Chernolozki, Konstantinovka, Kalinovka, Berdyanka, Vol'nyy, and Bogdanovka areas and in the Orel and Bogataya River sector, 14-24 May. Advance and offensive engagements in the Dmitrovka, Mironovka, Razdol'ye, Fedorovka, and Volobuyevka areas, 25 May-26 Jun; and mopping-up action in the area northwest of Izyum, 27-30 Jun. Data relating to enemy operations and division and enemy losses.</p>	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128
<p>Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2, Anlagen 1-135a. Division orders relating to preparations for relief and movement to Belaya Tserkov and Kiev; movement to the Krasnohrad area and defensive operations, counterattacks, security, operations against partisans, evacuation of the civilian population, construction of roads and</p>	1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
positions, training, regrouping, and rehabilitation in the Bogataya and Orel River sector; execution of Unternehmen Ulla; major enemy attack in the Mironovka area; disengagement movements in the Orel and Bogataya River sector; advance and offensive engagements in the Dmitrovka, Mironovka, Razdol'ye, Fedorovka, Vetrovka, Chepel, Volobuyevka, and Levkovka areas; and mopping-up action in the Izyum area. Order-of-battle charts, strength and casualty reports, transportation surveys, and maps showing location of division and attached units.				
IIa/b, TB als Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2 Ia. Activity reports concerning granting awards, promotions, and decorations; assignment and transfer of personnel; and movements of the personnel branch. Ration and strength reports and lists of casualties.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/3	2218	610
Ic, TB als Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2 Ia. Monthly activity reports concerning partisan activity during Nov and Dec 1941 (in Nov 189 partisans, Communists, Jews, and members of the NKVD (People's Commissariat for Internal Affairs) were shot and 20 more partisans in Dec), counterintelligence, military security, control of the civilian population and traffic, German propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1941/11/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/4	2218	635
IIa/b, Verlustlisten, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstaerken als Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 2 Ia. List of casualties of military and civilian personnel and horses, combat and ration strength reports, and inventories of weapons on hand.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/5	2218	654
Ib, KTB 2. War journal concerning supply services and protection of supply routes and installations in Belaya Tserkov, 1-19 Jan 1942; Lubny, 20-30 Jan; Poltava, 31 Jan-2 Feb and 18-20 May; Krasnograd, 3-17 Feb and 14-17 May; Kegichevka, 17 Feb-13 May; Pereshchepino, 20-24 May; Skotovaya, 25-27 May; Razdol'ye, 28 May-23 Jun;	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Volobuyevka, 24-29 Jun; and Levkovka, 30 Jun. Maps showing the location of supply routes and installations.				
Ib, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to relief and movements of the supply branch, preparations for the thaw period, and supply services and economy. Administrative directives; ration strength reports; inventories of weapons, ammunition, and motor fuel on hand; and special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/7	2218	766
IVa-IVd, III, FPM, TB als Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Activity reports of the administrative officer, 1 Jan-30 Jun 1942, regarding services, allotment and supplying rations, clothing, etc., and the supply situation; the medical and veterinary officers; the judge advocate; and the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, 1 Jan-30 Jun; and the postmaster, 1 Feb-30 Jun. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops and supplements and administrative directives of the 454.Sich.Div. and Gefechtsgruppe Koch.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/8	2219	1
IVa, TB. Activity reports regarding ration strength, supply situation, administrative services with directives, allotment of rations, clothing, etc.; preparations for winter; and movements of the administrative service. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops, and supplements and status reports.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 26971	2219	497
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning movement to Mechebilovka, 4-7 Jul 1942; securing roads, bridges, railroad lines, and the harvest, operations against partisans, assignment of units and personnel, and regrouping in the Kharkov, Pavlograd, Slavyansk, Barvenkovo, Lozovaya, and Izyum areas, 8 Jul-8 Aug; preparations for movement to Rostov via Stalino, Taqanrog, and Chaltyr, 8-13 Aug; movement to	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kushchevskaya via Bataisk, 14 Aug-1 Sep; and security, operations against partisans, and regrouping in the Rostov, Bataisk, Kushchevskaya, Yekaterinovskaya, Yeisk, Leningradskaya, Starominskaya, Pavlovskaya, Tikhoretsk, Kanevskaya, Letnik, Belaya Glina, Salsk, and Shkurinskaya areas and in the Don and Manych River sector, 2 Sep-1 Dec, and extending the division's security sector to include the Krapotkin and Krasnodar areas, 2-31 Dec. Data relating to enemy operations and partisan activity.				
Ia, Anlagen 1-44 zum KTB 3. Orders relating to movement to Mechebilovka, 4-7 Jul 1942; securing roads, bridges, railroad lines, and rear areas, operations against partisans, assignment of replacement units and personnel, and regrouping in the Krasnyy Liman, Kharkov, Pavlograd, Slavyansk, Barvenkovo, Lozovaya, and Izyum areas, 8 Jul-8 Aug; preparations for movement to Rostov via Stalino, Taganrog, and Chaltyr, 8-13 Aug; movement to Kushchevskaya via Bataisk, 14 Aug-1 Sep; security, operations against partisans, and regrouping in the Rostov, Bataisk, Kushchevskaya, Yekaterinovskaya, Yeisk, Leningradskaya (Umanskaya), Starominskaya, Pavlovskaya, Tikhoretsk, Kanevskaya, Letnik, Belaya Glina, Salsk, and Shkurinskaya areas, 2-27 Sep; formation and training of auxiliary guard troops (Hilfswache), Reiter-Abt. 454, and Pi.Kp. 454; and establishing a Versuchsgebiet fuer Kubankosaken (an independent administration area). Order-of-battle charts, tables showing the organization of the 454.Sich.Div., and maps and overlays showing the location of the division and staff units.	1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773
Ia, Anlagen 45-81 zum KTB 3. Orders relating to relief of the 444.Sich.Div., securing railroad lines and supply routes, and regrouping in the Rostov, Bataisk,	1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kushchevskaya, Tikhoretsk, Yeisk, Leningradskaya, Starominsk, Pavlovskaya, Letnik, Pelaya Glina, Salsk, Mechetinskaya, and Kanevskaya areas and the Don and Manych River sectors, 28 Sep-1 Dec 1942, and to include the Krapotkin and Krasnodar areas, 2-31 Dec; formation of raiding detachments, alert units and Schwere Komp. 454; and winter training. Maps and overlays showing the location of the division and its attached units and order-of-battle charts.				
Ic, IIa/b, TB als Anlage zum KTB 3 Ia. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning personnel changes, movements, operations against partisans, counterintelligence, military security, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and partisan and enemy air activity and losses. Activity reports of the personnel branch regarding movements, assignments, and transfers, and granting awards, decorations, and promotions; German propaganda; ration strength reports; and lists of casualties, 1 Sep-31 Dec 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/4	2219	959
Qu./Ib, KTB. War journal concerning movements, supply, motor transports, ammunition, and equipment, and administrative, medical, and veterinary services and by the chaplain, judge advocate, and postmaster in the Levkovka, Grushevka, Izyum, and Slavyansk areas, 1 Jul-19 Aug 1942; the Stalino and Taganrog areas, 19-21 Aug; the Leningradskaya (Umanskaya) area, 22 Aug-8 Oct; and Yekaterinovskaya, 9 Oct-31 Dec.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033
Qu./Ib, Anlagen 1-92 zum KTB. Orders and radio messages pertaining to movements and services of the supply branch and troops and the medical and veterinary corps, securing the harvest, and preparations for winter. An order-of-battle chart and maps showing the location of supply routes and installations.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/6	2220	1
Qu./Ib, Anlage 7 zum KTB, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstaerken. Combat and ration strength	1942/07/01-1942/12/21	454.SichD 34026/7	2220	176

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports and inventories of horses and weapons, including those captured.				
Qu./Ib, Anlage 8 zum KTB, Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung und die Versorgungsgruppen. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops and movement of supply services.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/8	2220	197
IVa-IVd, III, FPA, TB als Anlage 9 zum KTB Qu./Ib. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, postal, and veterinary officers; the judge advocate; and the Catholic and Protestant chaplains; also includes lists of horse casualties.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/9	2220	416
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning securing supply routes and railroad lines in the Ukrainskaya, Berezanskaya, Pavlovskaya, Chelbaskaya, Leninradskaya, and Starominskaya areas, 1-19 Jan 1943; assembly at Kanevskaya and Staroleushkovskaya, 20-23 Jan; withdrawal to the Rostov bridgehead to defend the Golovatovka, Peshkovo, Platono-Petrovka, and Obukhovka areas, 24 Jan-4 Feb; disengagement movements in the Rogozhkino, Sinyavka, and Morskoy-Chulek areas, 5-14 Feb; defense of the Maulwurfstellung and the coast along the Sea of Azov in the Varenovka, Nedviqovka, and Pokrovskoye areas, 15-21 Feb; and movement to and defense of Taqanrog, 22-28 Feb.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717
Movement to, construction of positions, operations against partisans, air raid protection, and coastal defense in the area west of Taqanrog and north of the Sea of Azov, 1 Mar-16 Apr; preparations for movement to the Bfh.HGeb. Sued sector, 17-29 Apr; movement to Kiev, 30 Apr-13 May; security, operations against partisans, regrouping, and reorganization in the Ivankov, Gornostaypol', Chernobyl', Shepelichi, Bobr, Khabnoye, Opachitsy, and Rotichi areas, 14 May-30 Jun; and preparations for the defense of Ivankov, 30 Jun.				

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, Anlagen 1-152 zum KTB 4. Orders regarding security activity west of Tikhoretsk, 1-19 Jan 1943; assembly at Kanevskaya and Staroleushkovskaya, 20-23 Jan; withdrawal to and defense of the Rostov bridgehead, 24 Jan-4 Feb; disengagement movements in the Rogozhokino, Sinyavka, and Morskoy-Chulek areas, 5-14 Feb; defense of the Maulwurfstellung and the coast of the Sea of Azov, 15-21 Feb; movement to and defense of Taganrog, 22-28 Feb; movement to, evacuation of the civilian population, construction of positions, operations against partisans, and coastal defense in the area west of Taganrog and north of the Sea of Azov, 1 Mar-10 Apr; preparations for movement to the Pfh.HGeb. Sued area, 17-29 Apr; movement to Kiev, 30 Apr-13 May; security activity, operations against partisans, regrouping, and reorganization in the Ivankov, Bchr, Gornostaypol', Chernobyl', Shepelichi, Khabnoye, and Rotichi areas, 14 May-30 Jun; and preparations for the defense of Ivankov, 30 Jun.</p> <p>A combat directive for raiding detachments, transportation and quartering surveys, strength reports, special directives concerning construction of positions and signal communications, order-of-battle charts, maps and overlays showing the location of division units, a report pertaining to Unternehmen Weichsel (operations against partisans in the Pripet Marshes), intelligence bulletins, and data relating to partisan activity and losses.</p>	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890
<p>Ic, IIa/b, TB als Anlage zum KTB 4. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy military operations and situation; air, parachutists, and partisan operations, and losses; control and seizure of the civilian population; operations against partisans;</p>	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/3	2221	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
AWOL; counterintelligence; military security; troop indoctrination and entertainment; and German propaganda. Activity reports of the perschnel branch regarding granting awards, decorations, and promotions and assignments and transfers of perschnel. Ration strength reports and lists of casualties, 1 Feb-30 Jun 1943.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports relating to movement, security activity, and operations against partisans in the area north and northwest of Kiev.	1943/05/07-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/4	2221	64
Ib, KTB. War journal of the supply branch concerning movements and operations of supply units; setting up and securing supply points and installations; control of refugee movements; and supply of weapons, ammunition, and rations.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/5	2221	196
Ib, Anlagen 1-49 zum KTB. Orders relating to the establishment of march supply points; recovery of service stations and communication areas; quartering transit troops; control of refugee movements; securing railroad lines; movement of supply troops; and requisitions for and supplying motor fuel and vehicles, weapons, ammunition, medical supplies, horse fodder, etc. German propaganda, evaluations of the supply situation, and status and strength reports.	1942/09/19-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/6	2221	300
IIa/b, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstaerken zum KTB Ib. Combat and ration strength reports and inventories of horses and weapons, including captured weapons.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/7	2221	443
Ib, Anlage zum KTB, Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1943/01/02-1943/06/23	454.SichD 35222/8	2221	464
IVa-IVd, III, FPA, TB. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, postal, and veterinary officers; the judge advocate; and the Protestant and Catholic chaplains.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/9	2221	591

454. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION

155

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	RCLL	1ST FRAME
IIa/b, Verlustlisten, Anlage zum KTB Ib. Lists of casualties, including horses.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222A0	2221	723

156

460. DIVISION z.b.V - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/05/18 ca.	Luebeck, Wehrkreis X	Activation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Guenther Frhr. v. Hammerstein-Equord, 1940/05/18-1940/10/25
1940/05/20	Luebeck	Formation of Stab/460. Div. z.b.V. with attached Ldsch.Rgt. 25 and 105	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. X (Wehrmeldeamt Luebeck), 1940/05/20-1940/05/26
1940/05/25	Kopenhagen, Denmark	Transfer	
1940/05/27	Kopenhagen, Nyborg, Islands of Zealand, Falster, and Bornholm	Occupation and security duty, training, regrouping	Bfh. der deutschen Truppen in Daenemark, 1940/05/27-1940/08/14
1940/08/05	Luebeck, Wehrkreis X	Transfer, administrative duty, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. X, 1940/08/15-1940/10/25
1940/10/19		Preparations for disbandment	
1940/10/25		Disbandment	

Only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, they are reproduced on roll 2222 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB 1. War journal and orders pertaining to the activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 460 by order of OKH and formation of the staff by Wehrmeldeamt Luebeck, Wehrkreis X, under the supervision of Major Puttlitz, ca. 18 May 1940; arrival of the commanding officer Gen.Lt. Freiherr von Hammerstein-Fquord and staff, 20 May; formation of Div. z.b.V. 460 consisting of staff and Landesschuetzen-Regimente (local defense units) 25 and 105 with 3 battalions each, 21-25 May; transfer to Copenhagen, Denmark, 25-27 May, to relieve the 198.ID and occupation and security duty, training, and regrouping in the Copenhagen and Nyborg areas and the Islands of Zealand, Falster, and Bornholm, 27 May-1 Aug; relief by the 269.ID, 2-5 Aug; transfer of Div. z.b.V. 460 to Luebeck via Gedser, Denmark and Warnemuende and Flensburg, Germany, 5-7 Aug; administrative duty and training, 8 Aug-18 Oct; preparations for disbandment, 19-24 Oct; and disbandment on 25 Oct in Luebeck.</p> <p>Transportation and quartering surveys, overlays and maps showing the location of Div.Stab z.b.V. 460 and Ldsch.Rgt. 25 and 105 in Denmark, a register of officers, and strength reports.</p>	1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1
<p>Ib, Ic, IIa/b, TB. Activity report of the supply branch concerning supplying Div. z.b.V. 460 and attached Ldsch.Rgt. 25 and 105 and guard units in Denmark with weapons, equipment, ammunition, rations, etc., 26 May-6 Aug 1940; activity report of the intelligence branch regarding counterintelligence and troop indoctrination and entertainment; activity report of the personnel branch relating to formation on 20 May and personnel matters; and a register of officers of Div.Stab z.b.V. 460.</p>	1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747b	2222	137

DIVISION NR. 526 - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/08/25	Muenster, Wehrkreis VI, Rheine, German-Dutch border, between Lingen and Coesfeld	Callup of border guards for Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 9, control and security, training	Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando VI, 1939/08/25-1939/10/21 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans von Sommerfeld, 1939/09/01-1940/11/15
1939/10/15	Rheine	Redesignation as 526. Division	Subordinate to: AOK 2 Wesel, 1939/10/22-1939/10/28 Armeeabteilung E, 1939/10/29-1939/10/30 Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1939/11/04-1939/11/16 AK 10, 1939/11/17-1940/05/10
1940/01/01	Lingen, Nordhorn, Rheine, Ahaus, Gronau, Coesfeld, German-Dutch border	Training, border control and security	
1940/05/10	Bunde, Gendringen, 's Heerenberg, Beek, Babberich, Netherlands	Movement, securing rear areas, control and movement of prisoners of war	AOK 18 (Wuppertal), 1940/05/10-1940/05/12 Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI (Muenster), 1940/05/12-1940/10/31
1940/05/29	Dueren, Germany	Transfer	
1940/06/01	Maastricht, Netherlands; Eysden, Welkenraedt, Herbsthal, Belgium; Dueren, Hallschlag, Kronenburg, Stadtkyll, Juelich, Geilenkirchen, Stolberg, Aachen, Germany	Movement, quartering, control and transporting prisoners of war, regrouping	
1940/10/17- 1940/10/31	Maastricht, Netherlands; Malmedy, Belgium; Aachen, Cologne, Bonn, Dueren, Wuppertal-Ronsdorf, Duesseldorf, Krefeld, Germany	Movement, quartering, control and transporting prisoners of war	
1941/12/20	Aachen	Formation of Divisionsstab Aachen (526.Div.)	Wehrkreiskommando VI, 1941/12/20-1942/10/05 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Fritz Kuehne, 1941/12/20-1942/10/05

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/21- 1942/09/30	Maastricht, Netherlands; Malmedy, Belgium; Aachen, Cologne, Bonn, Duisburg, Duesseldorf, Krefeld, Euskirchen, Dueren, Germany	Assignment and transfer of personnel, organization and regrouping of units, securing rear areas, air raid protection, control and movement of prisoners of war, command inspections and conferences	
1942/10/05	Aachen, Muenster	Reorganization as Div.Nr. 526, assignment of subordinate units to Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 406	

Records of Division Nr. 526 are reproduced on roll 2223 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/10/05 were available in the National Archives, manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS B-210 (Activity report of my division (526. Div., later 476th "W") between 3 Dec 1944 and 29 Mar 1945), by Gen.Lt. Hans Bergen and the general officer personnel files show:

1944/12/03	Wuppertal, Wesel, Cologne, Iserlohn, Hamm	Combat training, release of replacement personnel	Gen.Lt. Kurt Schmidt, 1944/03/15-1944/12/10 Gen.Lt. Hans Bergen, 1944/12/03-1945/03/29 Subordinate to: AK 6
1945/01/24	Neuss, Euskirchen, Dueren, Juelich, Rheydt	Movement, redesignation as Division Nr. 476 "W", training, construction of positions, defensive operations	
1945/03/02	Hamm, Dortmund, Luedenscheid, Arnsberg	Movement, reorganization	C.O.: Oberst d.R. Erich Neumann, mFb, Div.Stab zbV. 526, 1945/03/05
1945/03/25	Duelmen, Haltern, Hiddingsel, west of Muenster	Movement, dispersed	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 d. Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 9, ab 15.10.39 526. Division. War journal concerning callup of border guards in the Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 9 sector by Wehrkreiskommando VI, Muenster, 25 Aug 1939; security and control of the German-Dutch border between Lingen and Coesfeld with headquarters at Rheine, and training, 26 Aug-31 Dec; and redesignation as 526.Div., 15 Oct. Includes a register of officers and combat and ration strength reports.	1939/08/25-1939/12/31	526.Div.Nr. W57a	2223	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando-u. Divisionsbefehle 1-47. Orders relating to daily reporting, special events, supply and equipment, and status of fuel, ammunition, and motor vehicles; disciplinary and administrative matters; medical and veterinary services; commitment of engineers and signal corps, securing the harvest, training, and security and control of the German-Dutch border in the Lingen, Coesfeld, Dorster, and Bocholt areas. Includes a list of code names.	1939/08/26-1939/12/30	526.Div.Nr. W57b	2223	43
Ia, Ib, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, V, Tagesbefehle 1-27 des Hauptquartiers als Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders relating to duty assignments for officers of the day; guard duty; church services; certificates of efficiency; granting awards, leave, and promotions; medical and veterinary services; training; and supply, personnel, administrative, and transportation matters.	1939/08/27-1939/12/19	526.Div.Nr. W57c	2223	154
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning training and control and protection of the German-Dutch border by the 526.Div. and attached units in the Lingen, Nordhorn, Rheine, Gronau, Ahaus, and Coesfeld areas, 1 Jan-9 May 1940; advance into the Netherlands, securing rear areas, and control of prisoners of war in the Coevorden, Bunde, Gendringen, 's Heerenberg, Beek, and Babberich areas, 10-27 May; relief by V.G.A.D. (Verstaerkter Grenzaufsichtsdienst), 27-28 May; and	1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

<p>transfer to Dueren, Germany, 29-31 May. Movement, quartering, control and transporting prisoners of war, and regrouping in Maastricht, the Netherlands; Eysden, Welkenraedt, and Herbesthal, Belgium; and Hallschlag, Kronenburg, Stadtkyll, Geilenkirchen, Juelich, and Stolberg, Germany; and the division's headquarters at Aachen, 1 Jun-17 Oct, and in Maastricht, the Netherlands; Malmedy, Belgium; and Aachen, Coloqne, Bonn, Wuppertal-Ronsdorf, Duesseldorf, Dueren, and Krefeld, Germany, 18-31 Oct. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports.</p>	1941/12/20-1942/10/05	526.Div.Nr. 22884	2223	243
<p>Ia, KTB 1 des Divisionsstabes Aachen (526.Div.). War journal concerning activation of Divisionsstab Aachen with Gen.Lt. Fritz Kuehne as commanding officer of troops and units (Truppen und Dienststellen) formerly subordinate to the 526.Division by order of Wehrkreiskommando VI, Aachen, 20 Dec 1941; formation, assignment and transfer of personnel, organization and regrouping of units, securing rear areas, air raid protection, control and movement of prisoners of war, and command conferences and inspections in Maastricht, the Netherlands; Malmedy, Belgium; and Aachen, Coloqne, Bonn, Duisburg, Duesseldorf, Krefeld, Euskirchen, and Dueren, Germany, 26 Dec 1941-30 Sep 1942; and reorganization of Divisionsstab Aachen as Div.Nr. 526 in Aachen and assignment of subordinate units to Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 406, Muenster, effective 5 Oct 1942. Includes tables of organization of Divisionsstab Aachen as of 20 Dec 1941 and showing changes in organization due to transfer of units for training and assignment to combat duty on the eastern front.</p>				

538. DIVISION (GRENZSCHUTZ-ABSCHNITTSKOMMANDO 20) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/28	Klagenfurt, Wehrkreis XVIII	Activation, formation (Source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Emmerich von Nagy, 1941/03/28-1941/04/28 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVIII, 1941/03/28-1941/04/05
1941/04/05	Loibl and Seeberg Passes, Bleiburg, Lavamuend, Assling	Closing and securing the Austrian-Yugoslav border	AK 49 Geb, 1941/04/06-1941/04/12
1941/04/13	Northern Yugoslavia	Disbandment of the Yugoslavian Army	AOK 2, 1941/04/12-1941/04/13
1941/04/14	Birnbaum, Assling, Hoeflein, Stein, Austria; Trzic (Neumarkt1) and Kranj (Krainburg), Yugoslavia	Movement, border security	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVIII, 1941/04/13-1941/04/18
1941/04/18- 1941/04/28		Disbandment by order of OKH	

Record item 12685/1, the only one available of the 538. Division in the National Archives, is reproduced on roll 2224 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal pertaining to the mobilization of the 538.Div. (Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 20) in Klagenfurt, Wehrkreis XVIII, Austria, 27 Mar 1941, after the deterioration of the political situation in Yugoslavia, consisting of Grenzwach-Regimente 194 and 195 and Feuerzabereinheiten from Geb.Jaeq.Ers.Rqte. 138 and 139, with its mission to close and secure the Austrian-Yugoslav border in the Icibl and Seeberg Passes and in the Bleiburg, Lavamuend, and Assling areas, after a state of war with Yugoslavia began on 5 Apr, and the beginning of disbandment of the Yugoslavian Army on 13 Apr. Movement of Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 20 for border security in the Birnbaum-Assling area under the command of Gruppe West-Assling, in the Trzic (Neumarktl) and Kranj (Krainburg) areas of Yugoslavia, and in the Hoeflein-Stein area of Austria, under the command of Gruppe Ost-Krainburg, 14-16 Apr, and beginning of disbandment of the 538.Div. (Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 20) by order of OKH on 18 Apr and to be completed by 28 Apr. Includes a register of officers, combat and strength reports, and a billeting survey for the Klagenfurt area. (Damaged by fire.)</p>	1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. 12685/1	2224	1

540. DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/08/29	Brno (Bruenn), Czechoslovakia	Takeover of Landesschuetzen-Kommandeur II and Kdt.d.rueckw. Armeegebietes Maehren West by Gen.Lt. Tarbuk von Sensenhorst	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Tarbuk von Sensenhorst, 1939/08/29-1942/12/31 Subordinate to: AOK 14, 1939/08/29-1939/09/09
1939/11/15	Brno	Redesignation as 540. Division	
1939/08/30- 1943/12/31	Brno, Kromeriz (Kremsier), Hodonin (Goeding), Ostrozska Nova Ves (Hradisch), Bohumin (Oderberg), Ostrava (Maehrisch Ostrau), Luhacovice (Luhatschowitz), Breclav (Lundenburg), Presov, Lipnik Nad Becou (Leipnik), Vestin, Kosice (Kaschau), Olomouc (Olmuetz), Prerov, Kojetin, Horni Lidec, Nezamyslice, Weisskirchen, Oslavany	Formation, training, assignment, and transfer of units, security, counterintelligence, administrative duty, regrouping	Wehrbezirkskommando Prag, 1939/09/10-1943/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Gustav Wagner, 1942/12/31-1943/10/15 Gen.Lt. Benignus Dippold, 1943/10/15-1944/03/15

Record item 44906/1, the only one available of the 540. Division in the National Archives, is reproduced on roll 2225 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history.

Gen.Lt. Hans Windeck, Div.Kdo. zbV 540,
1944/03/01-1944/03/15
(Source: general officer personnel files)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB 1 d. Landesschuetzen-Kommandeur II Bruenn, ab 15. Nov. 1939 540. Division. War journal concerning taking command of Landesschuetzen-Kommandeur II Bruenn and Kommandant des rueckwaertigen Armeegebietes Maehren West by Gen.Lt. Tarbuk von Sensenhorst by order of AOK 14, 29 Aug 1939; formation and training of staff, battalions, and Landesschuetzen-Rgt. 4; redesignation as the 540.Div., 15 Nov; and training and release of units for the Polish campaign and later for the campaign against the Soviet Union. Securing railroad lines, main routes, rear areas, the border between Moravia and Slovakia, and signal communications; guarding military installations and property; counterintelligence activity; assignment and transfer of personnel; training; regrouping; and supply, administrative, and transportation matters of the division in the Brno (Bruenn), Kromeriz (Kremsier), Hodonin (Goeding), Ostrozska Nova Ves (Hradisch), Bohumin (Oderberg), Ostrava (Maehrisch Ostrau), Luhacovice, Breclav (Lundenburg), Presov, Lipnik Nad Becou (Leipnik), Vestin, Kosice (Kaschau), Olomouc (Olmuetz), Prerov, Kojetin, Hcrni Lidec, Nezamyslice, Weisskirchen, and Oslavany areas of Czechoslovakia. (There are no entries in this KTB for the period 28 Feb 1941-8 Dec 1942.)</p>	1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1

553. VOLKSGRENADIER-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/06/ca.	Berlin	Activation as the 553.Sperr-Div. (29.Welle) by order of OKH	
1944/07/10	Muensingen, Wehrkreis V	Formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1944/07/10-1944/08/31 C.O.: Oberst Erich Loehr, mFb, 1944/07/15-1944/09/30
1944/07/20	Muensingen	Redesignation as the 553.Gren.Div.	
1944/08/30	Muensingen	Operational readiness, movement	
1944/09/01	Kaiserslautern, Metz, Nancy, France	Movement, defensive operations	Subordinate to: SSAK 13, 1944/09/01-1944/10/16
1944/09/23	Nomeny, Pont-a-Mousson	Movement, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Johannes Bruhn, 1944/09/30-1944/11/22 (POW)
1944/10/09	Nomeny	Redesignation as 553.VGrD	
1944/10/11	Delme, Nomeny	Defensive operations by remnants	
1944/10/18	Luneville, Efringen	Movement, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 58 Pz, 1944/10/17-1944/11/03
1944/10/23	Blamont	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/10/31	Blamont	Defensive operations, reorganization as a full strength div.	
1944/11/07	Saint-Georges	Defensive operations	AK 89, 1944/11/04-1944/11/21
1944/11/22	Saint-Georges, Sarrebourg	Breakthrough by enemy forces	SSAK 13, 1944/11/22-1944/12/05
1944/11/25	Truppenuebungsplatz Bitche	Withdrawal by Rest 553.VGrD	
1944/12/08	Karlsruhe, Pforzheim, Langenstein, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive operations, rehabilitation	Oberbefehlshaber Oberrhein, 1944/12/06-1945/01/31 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gerhard Huether, 1944/12/18
1945/01/10 ca.	Lichtenau, Freistett, Rhine River	Movement, preparations for crossing	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/01/20	Rhine River, Bischwiller, Bietlenheim, France	Attack across, advance	
1945/01/23	Bischwiller, Drusenheim, Gamsheim	Establishing a bridgehead, defense	
1945/01/27	Zorn River sector •	Attack, 553.VGrD and SS 10.PzD Frundsberg	
1945/02/01	Ludwigsburg, Pforzheim, Germany	Withdrawal, rehabilitation, reinforcement	Subordinate to: AK 64, 1945/02/01-1945/02/22
1945/03/02	Rastatt	Movement	
1945/03/08	Bischweier, Kuppenheim, Freistett, Achern	Movement, construction of defensive positions	
1945/03/24	Bensheim, Affolterbach, Wildenburg, Mudau, Bad Mergentheim, Crailsheim, Bieringen, Tuengental, Honhardt, Aalen, Leipheim, Ettenbeuren, Augsburg	Disengagement movements	
1945/04/28	Augsburg	Probably captured by American forces	

Record item 77535 of the 553.VGrD is reproduced on roll 2226 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, which does not present operational activities of the unit, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), situation maps of Lage West and Frankreich, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the unit history.

Lorraine: MS A-999 (Army Group G Report of the Chief of Staff--Combat operations in Lorraine and the Vosges, 20 Sep-3 Dec 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin

Vosges: MS B-379 (Engagements of the 553d Volks-Grenadier-Division in November 1944 on the Vosges Front), by Gen.Maj. Johannes Bruhn

Rhineland: MS B-177 (Commitment of the 553d Volks-Grenadier-Division, Dec 1944-Mar 1945), by Gen.Maj. Gerhard Huether.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, Aufruf, Bericht und Anordnung. A proclamation by Generalfeldmarschall Kesselring, reminding each soldier of his responsibilities for a determined defense of Germany on the western front; a report relating to the alleged violation of the Geneva convention by American troops; and a directive for submitting various reports.	1944/10/19-1945/04/05	553.VGrD 77535	2226	1

555. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

169

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/01/29	Berlin	Activation of Stellungen-Divisionen by OKH/Chef HRuest. u. BdE/AHA	
1940/02/05	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI	Assignment of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 443 and one battalion of the 216.ID for the formation of the 555.Stellungen-Division	
1940/02/19	Hannover	Formation of the 555.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Waldemar Henrici, 1940/02/19-1940/08/16
1940/03/20 ca.	Karlsruhe, Wehrkreis V	Movement	
1940/04/06 ca.	Ettlingen, Rastatt, Kuppenheim	Formation, training, border security, air raid protection	
1940/06/13	Strasbourg, Selestat, Colmar, Erstein, France	Movement, administration and control of prisoners of war and captured booty	Subordinate to: AK 45
1940/07/28	Selestat, Erstein	Relief by the 215.ID	
1940/07/29	Hohenstein, Wehrkreis I	Transfer	
1940/08/09 ca.	Hohenstein	Demobilization	
1940/10/01	Wehrkreis I	Disbandment	

Only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives and are reproduced on roll 2227 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history. Situation maps of Lage West, record item W2017/8 of the 556.ID (T315, roll 2228, 1st frame 179), and the Potsdam catalog were also used as sources for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia/Gef., TB, Kriegsgefangenen-Angelegenheiten. Activity report concerning formation, guarding, administration, and supplying of prisoner-of-war collecting points and camps in the Ebersheim area, Wehrkreis V, and in the Strasbourg, Selestat, and Colmar areas of France; treatment and handling of prisoners of war; formation of special prisoner-of-war units to aid the French local economy; transfer of prisoners of war to Ludwigsburg, Villingen, Kehl, Nuernberg, and Hohenstein in East Prussia, for work in the German armament and agricultural economy; relief by the 215.ID, 28-29 Jul 1940; and transfer of the division to Hohenstein, Wehrkreis I, 29-30 Jul.	1940/06/24-1940/07/31	555.ID W1500/12	2227	1
Ia/Gef., Allgemeiner Schriftwechsel, Befehle and Anordnungen, Gefangenen-Lager Strassburg und Kolmar. Orders, directives, and correspondence pertaining to formation, guarding, administration, and supplying of prisoner-of-war camps in the Strasbourg and Colmar areas of France; control and handling of prisoners of war; special treatment for Alsatian and Lotharingian prisoners of war of German descent; formation of work units of French prisoners of war to aid the French local economy; control of the refugee movement in France; movement of prisoners of war to Ludwigsburg, Villingen, Nuernberg, and Hohenstein to work in the German armament and agricultural economy; relief by the 215.ID, 28-29 Jul 1940; and transfer of the division from Erstein, France to Hohenstein, Wehrkreis I in East Prussia, 29-30 Jul.	1940/06/24-1940/07/29	555.ID W1500/13	2227	44

556. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

171

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/01/29	Berlin	Activation of Stellungen-Divisionen by OKH/Chef HRuest. u. BdE/AHA	
1940/02/05		Assignment of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 426 and Ldsch.Btl. II/XVII for the formation of the 556.Stellungen-Division	
1940/02/11	Naklo, Wehrkreis XX	Formation of the 556.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt von Berg, 1940/02/12-1940/08/15 Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando XX, 1940/02/11-1940/03/03
1940/02/20	Wehrkreise V, VI, IX, X, XI, XII, XVII, XXI	Formation of Inf.Rgt. 628, 629, and 630, Art.Rgt. 556, and Nachr.Abt. 556	
1940/03/03	Freudenstadt, Wehrkreis V	Transfer	AOK 1, 1940/03/03-1940/03/09
1940/03/09	Istein, Muellheim, Neuenburg, Haltingen	Formation, training, air raid protection, assignment of replacements from WK XXI	Hoeh.Kdo. 33, 1940/03/09-1940/06/25
1940/04/19	Badenweiler, Loerrach, Istein, Efringen, Muellheim, Neuenburg, Huttingen, Maerkt, Germany; Saint-Louis, Sierentz, Rumersheim, Huningue, France	Border security, defensive and reconnaissance operations, construction of roads and positions, air raid protection, training	
1940/06/14	Biesheim, Reppe, Dietwiller, Bessoncourt, Fousse-magne, Perouse, Altkirch, Moulhouse, Blodelsheim, Hericourt, Tretudans, Belfort	Advance into France, offensive engagements, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. (Belfort), 1940/06/26-1940/07/22 assembly and control of prisoners of war, collection and control of captured booty, control of refugees and the French population, securing the harvest	
1940/07/23	Mainz, Wehrkreis XII	Withdrawal	Hoeh.Kdo. 33, 1940/07/23-1940/08/05
1940/09/25-1940/09/30	Mainz, Wiesbaden	Release of weapons, vehicles, equipment, documents, etc. to the demobilization center	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1940/08/05-1940/09/30
1940/10/01	Mainz	Disbandment	

Records of the 556.ID are reproduced on rolls 2228-2231 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history, however, they do not include activities for the period 6 Aug-24 Sep 1940.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Aufstellung I. Orders and reports pertaining to the formation and mobilization of the 556. Stellungs-Division; directives relating to securing troop transports and movement of replacements; instruction pamphlet for combat training; and a list of officers duty assignments. (Damaged by fire.)	1940/01/01-1940/03/30	556.ID W2017/7	2228	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Aufstellung II. Activation of bodenstaendige Organisationen im Bereich der Heeresgruppe C (Stellungs-Divisionen-a deceptive designation, later redesignated as an ID) under the code name "Bereitstellung Muenchen" by order of OKH/Chef HRuest. u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres/Allgemeines Heeresamt, 29 Jan 1940, in the areas of Wehrkreiskommandos I-XIII, XVII, XVIII, XX, and XXI, and Wehrm.Bevollm. Prag; and assignment of Div.Kdo. zbV. 426 and Landeschuetzen-Btl. II/XVII for the formation of the 556. Stellungs-Div. in Wehrkreis XX, and Div.Kdo. zbV. 443 and one battalion of the 216.ID for the formation of the 555. Stellungs-Div. in Wehrkreis XI, 19 Feb. Orders relating to the movement of Div.Kdo. zbV. 426 to Naklo, Wehrkreis XX, 10 Feb; formation of 556.ID from Stab Div.Kdo. zbV. 426 and Ldsch.Btl. II/XVII in Naklo, 11-18 Feb; Nachr.Kp. 556 in Hagen, Wehrkreis VI; Inf.Rgt. 628 in Strebersdorf, Woellersdorf, and Linz, Wehrkreis XVII in Austria; Inf.Rgt. 629 in Posen, Wehrkreis XXI; Inf.Rgt. 630 in Ulm, Wehrkreis V and in Fulda, Wehrkreis IX; Art.Rgt. 556 in Mainz, Wehrkreis XII, Hildesheim, Wehrkreis XI, and Oldenburg, Wehrkreis X, 20-28 Feb; transfer of the 556.ID to Freudenstadt, Wehrkreis V, 3-8 Mar; and continuation of formation and training of the division in Wehrkreis V with replacements from Wehrkreis XXI, 9 Mar-23 Apr.	1940/01/29-1940/04/23	556.ID W2017/8	2228	179

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lists of staffs and units of the 555. and 556. Stellung-Div. and their location and order-of-battle charts of the 554., 555., 556., and 557. Stellung-Div. (Damaged by fire.)				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Kriegsstaerke- und Kriegsausruestungsnachweisungen (K.St.N. u. K.A.N.) mit Vorschlaege. Tables of organization and basic allowances of weapons and equipment (wartime) for units of the 556.ID and changes and proposed changes due to reorganization of units or the severe shortage in personnel, weapons, and equipment. Order-of-battle charts and afteraction critiques relating to changes in tables of organization and basic allowances.	1940/05/05-1940/05/17	556.ID W2017/13	2228	440
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Zustandsberichte und Meldungen ueber Gefechtswert. Status and evaluation reports concerning training efficiency and fighting qualities of division units and directives concerning to how to report the fighting qualities of a unit. An order for movement of the 556.ID from Belfort, France to Mainz, Wehrkreis XII in Germany, 23 Jul-5 Aug 1940. (Damaged by fire.)	1940/03/18-1940/08/01	556.ID W2017/17	2228	787
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Taegliche Meldungen an Hoeh.Kdo. 33. Daily reports concerning movement of division headquarters to Badenweiler, closing the border in the Istein, Efringen, and Haltingen areas, defensive and reconnaissance operations and air raid protection in the Weil, Rheinweiler, and Laufelberg areas of Germany and in the Saint-Louis, Sierentz, Rumersheim, Haberhaeuser, and Huningue areas of France, 10-31 May 1940; arrival of replacements, 1 Jun; and defensive operations and air raid protection in the Seefeld, Muellheim, Bamlach, Neuenburg, Haltingen, Huttingen, and Blansingen areas of Germany, and in the Sierentz and Rumersheim areas of France, 1-14 Jun. Data relating to enemy operations and propaganda.	1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2, Tägliche Meldungen des Inf.Rgt. 628. Daily reports concerning defensive operations and air raid protection in the Neuenburg, Bremgarten, and Steinstadt areas of Germany, 10-14 Jun 1940; movement to and from the Mengen, Biengen, and Offnadingen areas to the Biesheim area of France, 15-17 Jun; collection of captured booty, securing supplies, control of refugees and the French civilian population, discipline and order, guarding industrial installations, cooperation with civilian officials and the police, and assignment of battalions of Inf.Rgt. 628 to Forts and Standorten in the Dietwiller, Bessoncourt, Foussemaigne, Perouse, and Belfort areas, France, 20 Jun-2 Jul.	1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Tägliche Meldungen des Inf.Rgt. 629. Daily reports concerning defensive and reconnaissance operations and air raid protection in the Loerrach, Haltingen, Eimeldingen, Maerkt, Kirchen, and Weil areas of Germany, 29 May-12 Jun 1940; assembly in the Sulzburg area, 13-15 Jun; offensive engagements in the Kunheim and Hirtzfelden areas of France, 16-18 Jun; march movements from Bettendorf to Durmenach and Altkirch to Knoerique, 19-21 Jun; quartering in Retzwiller, Wolfersdorf, and Ballersdorf, 22 Jun; and securing the Aibre, Hericourt, Coisevaux, Tremoins, Laire, Tavey, Couthenans, and Banvillars areas, France, 23-29 Jun.	1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Tägliche Meldungen des Inf.Rgt. 630. Daily reports concerning reconnaissance and defensive operations and air raid protection in the Istein, Muellheim, Efringen, Kirchen, Weil, and Kleinkems areas of Germany, and Hombourg and Sierentz, France, 26 Apr-12 Jun 1940; advance into France and offensive engagements in the Feldbach, Koestlach, Liebsdorf, Durlinsdorf, Rechesy, Delle, Grandvillars, Montbeliard, Vyans, Grand-Charmont, and Bethoncourt	1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas, 14-25 Jun; and quartering and occupation duty in the Grand-Charmont, Bethoncourt, Bussurel, and Chatenois areas, 26-30 Jun.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Taegliche Meldungen des Art.Rgt. 556. Daily reports concerning division and French artillery activity, giving source and goal, in the Istein, Eimeldingen, Muellheim, Rheinweiler, Schafberg, Neuenburg, Heitersheim, Neudorf, Efringen, Schliengen, Blansingen, Huttingen, Haltingen, and Weil areas of Germany, and in the Blotzheim, Hombourg, Klein-Landau, Bartenheim, Attenschwiller, and Rosenau areas of France, 10 May-10 Jun 1940, and quartering of Art.Rgt. 556 and subordinate units in Belfort, Vieux-Charmont, Chatenois-les-Forges, Bussurel, Brevilliers, Byans, Hericourt, and Danjoutin, France, 30 Jun. (The date span of this record item does not include the period 11-29 Jun 1940.)	1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2, Taegliche Meldungen des Pi.Btl. 308. Daily reports concerning engineer activities in the Kunheim, Biesheim, Neuf-Brisach, Delle, Durlinsdorf, Moos, and Belfort areas of France.	1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Taegliche und acht Tage Wettermeldungen. Daily and 8-day weather reports.	1940/04/19-1940/06/24	556.ID W2017/25	2229	427
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken und Verlustlisten. Combat and ration strength reports, 11 Mar-1 Aug 1940, and casualty lists, 24 Apr-18 Jun.	1940/03/11-1940/08/01	556.ID W2017/27	2229	576
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Scheinunternehmen. Orders and reports pertaining to mock operations to prepare for patrol operations across the Rhine River, including artillery commitment, in the Schliengen, Welmlingen, and Eimeldingen areas.	1940/04/02-1940/06/12	556.ID W2017/28	2229	642
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2, Unternehmen D1: Neuenburg. Orders, reports, maps, and sketches pertaining to Unternehmen D1 (preparations for movement of	1940/05/19-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/29	2229	663

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reconnaissance patrols across the Rhine River from the Neuenburq area of Germany to the Bantzenheim area of France) and an actual reconnaissance patrol planned for 15-16 Jun 1940.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2, Unternehmen D2: Istein-Kleinkems. Orders, reports, maps, and sketches pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen D2 (assault troop operations across the Rhine River in the area west of Istein, Kleinkems, and Bellingen, Germany, 15 Jun 1940); strength reports, a list of casualties, and an afteraction report concerning Unternehmen D2 Istein-Kleinkems.	1940/05/16-1940/07/25	556.ID W2017/30	2229	709
Ia, 4 Anlagen zum KTB 1 u. 2, W2017/31: Spaehtruppunternehmen D3, 3 Apr-14 Jun 1940; W2017/35: Panzerjaeger-Komp. 306, 13 Mar-24 Jun; W2017/36: Panzerjaeger-Komp. 307, 6 Apr-2 Jul; W2017/38: Bau-Bataillone, 21 Mar-30 May. Orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to preparations for and execution of Spaehtruppunternehmen D3 (reconnaissance patrol operations in the area west of Kirchen and Maerkt, Germany, 14 Jun 1940); formation and training of Pz-Jaeg.Kp. 306 and Pz.Abw.Kp. 306 and securing roads and railroads in the Streitberg, Bleichheim, Loerrach, Friedlingen, Nollingen, and Rheinfeldern areas of Germany, 12 Mar-2 Jun, and movement to Belfort, France, 24 Jun; and formation and training of Pz-Jaeg.Kp. 307 and Pz.Abw.Kp. 307 in the Neuenburq, Bellingen, Istein, Donaueschingen, and Maerkt areas, Germany, 6 Apr-10 May, offensive engagements in the Reppe area of France, 19 Jun, and movement to Belfort and Dammerkirch, 28 Jun-2 Jul. Training, construction of roads, obstacles, road blocks, anti-aircraft positions, and fortifications, and maintenance of roads and bridges by Bau-Truppen, Bau-Btl. 58 with Inf.Rgt.	1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
628, Bau-Btl. 59 with Inf.Rqt. 630, and Bau-Btl. 63 with Inf.Rqt. 629 in the Loerrach, Binzen, Blansingen, Efringen, Kleinkems, Rheinweiler, Maulburg, Badenweiler, Haltingen, Kirchen, Muellheim, Steinenstadt, Schliengen, Brcmbach, Haagen, Wittlingen, and Fischingen areas of Germany, 21 Mar-30 May. Includes strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1 u. 2, W2017/32: Stauwehr, Stauwerk u. Kraftwerk, 19 Apr-30 May 1940; W2017/33: Nachrichten-Abteilung 556, 20 Mar-12 Aug; W2017/37: Festungsstamm-Btl. 6, 24 Apr-5 Jun. Orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to division defense of and enemy action to destroy dams across the Rhine River, used to control water for irrigation and to form reservoirs or hydro-electric power in the Maerkt area and bridges across the Rhone-Rhine Canal in the Huningue area; and formation of, assignment of personnel and equipment, and signal communications by Nachr.Abt. 556 and its disbandment, 12 Aug. Training and commitment of Fest.Stamm-Btl. 6, 5 Jun, and a duty roster for the fortified towers (Schartentuerme) in the Laufen and Huttingen areas. A list of German units in the Belfort and Colmar areas of France; a division telephone directory of the Belfort area, use of coded messages, and the setting up of modulated lightray communications between Belfort and Fort de Roppe; a list of passwords; circuit diagrams; a register of officers; and a name list of enlisted personnel of Nachr.Abt. 556.	1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933
Ia, Anlage zum KTR 1 u. 2, Festungs-Pi.Btl. 308. Orders and reports concerning formation of Fest.Pi.Btl. 308 in the Hammerstein and Mappach areas of Wehrkreis V and later an engineer detachment for each regiment,	1940/03/27-1940/06/18	556.ID W2017/34	2229	1086

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

training in obstacle construction service (Sperrdienst) and construction of temporary river crossings (Wasserdienst), and takeover of command and the clearing away of technical installations and equipment in the entire enemy battlefield by Fest.Pi. Stab 11, 15, and 18, 18 Jun 1940.

Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, R.A.D.

(Reichsarbeitsdienst). Orders and reports concerning organization, commitment, and regrouping of Reichsarbeitsdienst-Abteilungen in the Riedlingen, Tannenkirch, Loerrach, Badenweiler, Waldkirch, Kander, Ettenheim, Waldau, Emmendingen, and Hauingen areas of Germany.

1940/04/14-1940/06/11

556.ID W2017/38

2229

1141

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1 u. 2, W2017/40: Flugabwehr, 9

Mar-14 Jun 1940; W2017/41: Gasabwehr, 30 Jan-18 Jul;

W2017/42: Schutzschilder, 25-27 May; W2017/43:

Panzerabwehrbuechsen, 3-20 May; W2017/44: Granatwerfer, 20 Apr-12 Jun.

1940/01/30-1940/07/18

556.ID W2017/40-44

2230

1

Orders, directives, reports, instruction pamphlets, and sketches pertaining to training in air raid protection and defense against airborne troops in the Wintersweiler, Schliengen, and Auggen areas, cooperation between the army and air force, and data relating to enemy bombs; training in the use of and defense against chemical warfare; description, use, and requisition of protective gun shields; requisition, assignment, and commitment of antitank rifles, and data on and location of fortified positions in the Steinenstadt, Istein, Neuenburg, Zienken, and Haltingen areas; and maintenance and training in the use of mortars assigned as permanent weapons.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Reserve-Bataillone, Bauruppen und Alarm im Abschnitt D. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to preparations for an enemy attack,

1940/05/09-1940/05/22

556.ID W2017/46

2230

148

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
commitment of reserve battalions and construction troops, and action to be taken in case of an alert in sector D, the Badenweiler, Lipburg, Oberweiler, Laufen, Bamlach, Loerrach, Huttingen, Tannenkirch, Haagen, Mappach, and Wollbach areas of Germany.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Besuche im Abschnitt D. Reports and radio messages relating to command inspections of division units by the commanding officers of Hoeh.Kdo. 33 and the 556.ID in the Emmendingen, Badenweiler, Grissheim, Maerkt, Neuenburg, and Muellheim areas.	1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Stellungsbau. Orders, reports, drawings, and sketches pertaining to construction of tunnels, positions, command posts, gun platforms and positions, type of construction (temporary or permanent), supplying construction material, tools, and equipment, and location of engineer depots in the Badenweiler, Dottingen, Oberweiler, Schlienqen, Efringen, Forchheim, Egringen, Huttingen, and Merdingen areas of Germany.	1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Kartenstelle. Orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to the activity of the division's Kartenstelle, 23 Apr-2 Jul 1940; a list of topographical maps by name and number, 1 Apr; and the release of all maps held by division units to Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII in Wiesbaden, Germany, 19-23 Aug.	1940/04/01-1940/08/23	556.ID W2017/49	2230	264
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Durchfuehrung der Abwicklungsgeschaefte. Orders and reports regarding the release of documents, equipment, etc. from Ortskommandantur Naklo, Hoeh.Kdo. 33, and AOK 7 to the 556.ID and from the division to the 260.ID; activities of the demobilization center for the staff and units of the 556.ID in regard to release of weapons, motor vehicles, equipment, materials, documents, etc. to Heereszeugamt Mainz, Ersatz-Depot and Truppenteile Mainz, Stellv.Gen.Kdo. and Wehrkreisverwaltung XII,	1940/03/10-1940/10/01	556.ID W2017/51	2230	333

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Wiesbaden, 27-30 Sep 1940; and disbandment of the 556.ID, 1 Oct.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Decknamen, Kennworte und Leuchterkennungssignale. Orders and directives regarding release, use of, and changes in code names, passwords, identification signal flares, ground panels, and light and visual signals; lists of code names, passwords, and identification signal flares; instruction pamphlets concerning visual communications between army and air force units and light and visual signals; and directives governing liaison service between the army and air force.	1939/09/20-1940/07/15	556.ID W2017/52	2230	403
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 1 u. 2, Tagesmeldungen der 260.ID und Beobachtungsabteilung der 556.ID, 25. Maerz-18. April 1940, und Feindnachrichtenabteilung d. 556.ID, 19. April-14. Juni 1940. Daily reports concerning enemy military operations on land and in the air, construction activity, traffic situation, propaganda, and losses; relief and regrouping of enemy units and personnel; division defensive and reconnaissance operations, construction activity, border security, and rail traffic; the water level (Pegelstand) of the Rhine River; and weather conditions in the Muellheim, Efringen, Haltingen, Badenweiler, Huttingen, Maerkt, Loerrach, Istein, Neueuburg, and Kembs areas of Germany, and in the Sierentz, Neudorf, Saint-Louis, Rosenau, Ottmarsheim, and Klein-Landau areas of France.	1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499
Ic, Anlage um KTB 1, Wochenberichte. Weekly reports and evaluations concerning enemy fire activity; condition, status, and activity of French troops; construction activity; relief and regrouping of enemy units and personnel; traffic situation; border security on the Swiss side; and enemy air activity.	1940/04/19-1940/05/23	556.ID W2017/54	2230	777
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Brieftagebuch. Correspondence	1940/02/23-1940/09/27	556.ID W2017/58	2230	792

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>register of classified matters.</p> <p>Ic, TB, I. Teil mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy artillery, construction, military organization, traffic situation, the laying of minefields, and the condition of enemy utility installations; counterintelligence; military security; postal censorship; propaganda; troop indoctrination and entertainment; and civilian morale in Wehrkreis V. Weekly intelligence reports, 19 Apr-6 Jun 1940, and daily intelligence reports, 9-19 May, presenting enemy fire and construction activity, attack by the enemy on Istein and retaliation on Sierentz, 15 May, relief and regrouping of enemy units and personnel, enemy traffic and air situation, and weather conditions; enemy propaganda, 21 Mar-9 May; and maps showing the location of enemy units in the Mulhouse area of France. A brief account of the activities of the intelligence branch, 19 Feb-5 Aug, during formation and preparations for commitment, 19 Feb-18 Apr; Teil I: operations in Abschnitt Badenweiler, 19 Apr-10 Jun, Teil II: attack on the Kaiserstuhl; the conquest of Upper Alsace and advance to Belfort, France, 11-25 Jun; and withdrawal to Mainz, Wehrkreis XII via Muellheim, 5 Aug.</p>	1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1
<p>Ic, TB, II. Teil mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning capture, assembly, control, and interrogation of 9,000 prisoners of war in the Colmar, Altkirch, and Mulhouse areas of France; cooperation with local officials; control and morale of the civilian population; counterintelligence; German and French propaganda; and the collecting and securing of captured booty. Periodic intelligence reports, 19 Apr-14 Jul, pertaining to enemy operations, firing and construction activity, relief and regrouping of French</p>	1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
forces, the capture, assembly, and control of prisoners of war and booty, and securing the harvest in the Altkirch, Mulhouse, Blodelsheim, Bessoncourt, Hericourt, Tretudans, and Belfort areas of France. An overlay showing the tactical disposition of division units in Wehrkreis V and French forces in Altkirch, Mulhouse, and Blodelsheim, France.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Lists of classified documents, maps, and aerial photographs received, transferred, or released by Hoeh.Kdo. 33 and by the division to the 260.ID; reports, tables, explanations, and schematic representations relating to British and French military forces, army organization, training, personnel, weapons, aircraft, artillery, fortifications, order of battle, and installations along the west bank of the Rhine River and Swiss fortifications and signal corps organization.	1940/02/25-1940/07/01	556.ID W2017/64	2231	109
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Uebergabe- u. Vernichtungsverhandlungen, Aktenverzeichnis. List of documents of the intelligence branch released to and accepted by the demobilization center of the 556.ID, 25 Sep 1940, and a list of classified documents destroyed.	1940/06/01-1940/09/25	556.ID W2017/65	2231	359

557. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/01/29	Berlin	Activation of Stellungen-Divisionen by OKH/Chef HRuest. u. BdE/AHA	
1940/02/15	Posen, Wehrkreis XXI, Wehrkreise III, IV, XVIII, Wehrm.Bevollm. Prag	Formation of Stab 557.Stellungen-Div., formation of Inf.Rgt. 632, 633, 634, Art.Rgt. 557, Nachr.Komp. 557	C.O.: Gen.Maj. zV. Hermann Kuprion, 1940/02/19-1940/06/09
1940/02/17	Posen	Redesignation as 557.ID	
1940/03/17- 1940/04/05	Oberkirch, Appenweier, Offenburg, Achern, Zell, Dinglingen, Lahr, Gengenbach, Laufenbach, Wehrkreis V	Arrival of 557.ID staff and units, formation, training	
1940/03/21- 1940/06/09	Offenburg, Ichenheim, Freistett, Kehl, Renchen, Lichtenau, Willstaett, Butschbach, Wehrkreis V	Border security, air raid protection, training	
Record item W802b of the 557.ID is reproduced on roll 2232 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history. Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West show:			
1940/06/10	Lahr, Germany	Assembly	
1940/06/15	Rhinau, France	Advance into France	
1940/06/18	Selestat, Laveline	Movement, administration and control of prisoners of war and captured booty	
1940/06/26- 1940/07/17	Ribeauville, Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Colmar, Saint-Leonard, Saint-Die	Occupation duty, control of prisoners of war and captured booty	
1940/07/28	Germany		
1940/10/01	Germany	Probably disbanded	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Tagesmeldungen, Operationsbefehle und Aufstellungsakte. Orders and reports relating to the activation of bodenstaendige Organisationen im Bereich der Heeresgruppe C (Stellungs-Divisionen-a deceptive designation, later redesignated as an ID) under the code name "Bereitstellung Muenchen" by order of OKH/Chef HRuest. u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres/Allgemeines Heeresamt, 29 Jan 1940; formation of the 557. Stellungs-Div. in Posen, Wehrkreis XXI, Inf.Rgt. 632 in Loebau, Wehrkreis IV, Inf.Rgt. 633 and Art.Rgt. 557 in the area of Wehrm.Bevollm. Prag, Inf.Rgt. 634 in Salzburg, Wehrkreis XVIII, and Nachr.Kp. 557 in Potsdam, Wehrkreis III, 15 Feb-17 Mar; and redesignation as the 557.ID, 17 Feb. Arrival of the division staff and units, formation, and training at Oberkirch, Offenburg, Appenweier, Dinglingen, Lahr, Achern, Zell, Gengenbach, Openau, Laufenbach, and Hesselbach, Wehrkreis V, 17 Mar-5 Apr, and training, border security, and air raid protection in the Offenburg, Ichenheim, Freistett, Kehl, Renchen, Lichtenau, Willstaett, and Butschbach areas of Wehrkreis V, 21 Mar-9 Jun. A register of officers, strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and lists of officers duty assignments. (Damaged by fire.)</p>	1940/01/29-1940/06/09	557.ID W802b	2232	1

559. VOLKSGRENADIER-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

185

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/07/10	Berlin	Activation as the 559.Sperr-Div. (29.Welle)	
1944/07/13	Truppenuebungsplatz Baumholder, Wehrkreis XII	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Frhr. Kurt von Muehlen, 1944/07/15 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII
1944/07/20		Redesignation as 559.Gren.Div.	
1944/07/31	Truppenuebungsplatz Bitche	Movement, training	
1944/09/01		Operational readiness	
1944/09/02	Thionville (Diedenhofen), Metz, France	Advance, offensive and defensive operations	AK 47 Pz
1944/09/19	Thionville	Redesignation as 559.Volks.Gren.Div.	AK 82
1944/09/26	Moerchingen, Saint-Avold, Salzburgen, Dieuze, Delme	Movement, offensive and defensive operations, regrouping	
1944/11/04	Insming, Sarralbe	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/11/23	Saarlautern, Voelklingen	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/12/24	Bitche	Offensive and defensive operations	AK 90
1944/12/31	Bitche, Lemberg	Unternehmen Nordwind (offensive operations in Alsace)	
1945/01/23	Wilgartswiesen	Absorption of elements of the 361.ID(VGr)	SSAK 13
1945/02/26	Voelklingen, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 85
1945/03/14	Sankt-Wendel, Bad Kreuznach, Frankenthal, Altrip, Mannheim, Heidelberg, Sinsheim, Schweigern, Heilbronn, Beilstein	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	AK 80

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/04/18- 1945/04/21	Laufen, Schwaebisch Gmuend, Goeppingen, Reichenbach, Blochingen	Encirclement by Allied forces	
1945/04/28	Oberguenzburg	Takeover of remnants by AK 64	AK 64
1945/05/ca.	Germany	Probably captured by American forces	

Record item 77575 of the 559.VGrD is reproduced on roll 2233 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), situation maps of Lage West, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the unit history.

Lorraine, Rhineland, Central Germany: MS A-972 (the 559th Volks-Grenadier-Division, 31 Jul 1944-28 Apr 1945), by Gen.Maj. Kurt von Muehlen

MS A-999 (Army Group G Report of the Chief of Staff--Combat operations in Lorraine and the Vosges, 20 Sep-3 Dec 1944), by Gen.Maj.

Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin

MS C-010 (Report on the commitment of the 347.ID from 15 Nov 1944 until 24 Mar 1945), by Gen.Lt. Wolf Trierenberg

Rhineland: MS C-023 (Report of the XIII SS Corps, 16 Nov-27 Dec 1944), by Gen.Lt. Max Simon

Alsace: MS B-429 (Report concerning the participation of the 559th Volks-Grenadier-Division in Operation Nordwind, 3 Dec 1944-15 Jan 1945),
by Gen.Maj. Kurt von Muehlen

Saar, Palatinate: MS B-535 (Report on the participation of the 559th Volks-Grenadier-Division in the Rhineland campaign, 20 Feb-21 Mar 1945),
by Gen.Maj. Kurt von Muehlen

Southern Germany: MS B-595 (Report on the participation of the 559th Volks-Grenadier-Division in the Central European Campaign, 21 Mar-21
Apr 1945), by Gen.Maj. Kurt von Muehlen.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, Aufstellung von Art.Rgt. 1559; Feindnachrichtenblatt, 14. Sep. 1944; Vernehmungsbericht, 2. Maerz 1945. Orders and reports pertaining to formation of and assignment of personnel to Art.Rgt. 1559 and transfer of perscnnel from the 361.ID(VGr) to the 559.VGrD; lists of officers duty assignments and strength reports for I., II., and III./Art.Rgt. 1559; sketch of the signal communications net of the division; an intelligence bulletin presenting enemy operations in the Thionville (Diedenhofen) and Metz areas of France; and an interrogation summary concerning the capture of an American at Stiring-Wendel, France near Voelklingen, Germany.	1944/09/14-1945/03/02	559.VGrD 77575	2233	1

560. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (VOLKSGRENADIER) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/07/20	Oslo, Eidsvoll, Lillestrom, Norway	Activation as the 560.ID (30.Welle), formation, training	Subordinate to: AOK Norwegen
1944/09/18	Eidsvoll	Redesignation as 560.Volks.Gren.Div.	
1944/11/01	Eidsvoll	Operational readiness	
1944/11/02 ca.	Moss	Movement, coastal defense, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Rudolf Bader, 1944/11/10-1945/03/25
1944/11/27	Graasten, Denmark	Transfer	
1944/11/30	Graasten, Rinkenaes, Padborg, Sonderborg, Augustenborg (Als Island)	Occupation duty, training	
1944/12/07	Arzfeld, Germany via Flensburg	Transfer	
1944/12/16	Heinerscheid, Hoffelt, Luxembourg; Houffalize, Gouvy, Laroche, Belgium	Advance, offensive engagements (Ardennes offensive)	Gen.Maj. Rudolf Langhaeuser, mstFb., 1944/12/15-1944/12/31 Subordinate to: AK 58 Pz
1944/12/22	Dochamps, Melines, Soy, Magoster, Werpin, Amonines	Defensive and offensive engagements	
1944/12/29	Chabreliet, Odeigne, Langlir, Les Tailles, Wilogne, Thommen, Houffalize, Saint-Vith	Disengagement movements	
1945/01/23	Weiswampach, Luxembourg	Withdrawal, defensive operations by remnants	
1945/02/01	Pruem, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/02/05	Trier, Wallendorf, Mettendorf, Bollendorf, Wintersdorf	Defensive operations by Kampfgruppe 560.VGrD	AK 80
1945/02/26	Speicher, Traben-Trarbach, Kirn	Disengagement movements	
1945/03/30	Ludwigsburg, Germersheim	Withdrawal of Stab 560.VGrD	
1945/03/23	Bruchsal	Destruction of the 560.VGrD	

560. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (VOLKSGRENADIER) - UNIT HISTORY (cont'd.)

Record item 77615 of the 560.ID(VGr) is reproduced on roll 2234 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), situation maps of Lage Norwegen und Daenemark, Skandinavien, and West, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 560.ID(VGr) as follows:

Ardennes: MS B-024 (Ardennes Campaign, 16 Dec 1944-25 Jan 1945), by Gen.Maj. Rudolf Bader

MS B-027 (The Attack and Defense Battle in the Ardennes, 16 Dec 1944-17 Jan 1945), by Gen.Maj. Rudolf Langhaeuser

Trier: MS B-609 (Defensive Operations in the area of Trier under the LXXX Corps, Part I, 5 Feb-9 Mar 1945) and

MS B-750 (Defensive Operations in the area of Trier under the LXXX Corps, Part II, 17 Feb-10 Mar 1945), by Gen.Maj. Rudolf Bader.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ia/Gabo, WuG, Anweisungen ueber Gasabwehr und Hautentgiftungsmittel. Directives concerning training in chemical warfare, 22 Nov 1944; determination of the number of gas masks containing skin decontamination agents and number of personnel in each decontamination squad, 21 Sep; and a list of passwords for the period 11-20 Jan 1945.	1944/09/21-1945/01/20	560.ID (VGr) 77615	2234	1

702. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

191

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/04/11	Stettin, Wehrkreis II, Schwerin, Wismar, Stolp, Schneidemuehl, Greifswald, Koeslin, Kolberg, Neustrelitz	Activation (15. Welle), formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1941/04/11-1941/05/05 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Herbert Lemke, mFb, 1941/04/17-1941/09/03
1941/05/06	Stettin	Operational readiness, embarkation	Subordinate to: AOK Norwegen, 1941/05/06-1941/05/22
1941/05/10	Oslo, Norway	Transfer	
1941/05/11	Trondheim	Movement by rail	
1941/05/14	Billefjord, Finnmark	Movement by sea	
1941/05/30	Skoganvarre, Kirkenes, Porsang Fjord, Hammerfest, Tana, Alta, Talvik, Lakselv	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, training, regrouping	AK Norwegen Geb, 1941/05/23-1941/07/05 Abschnittsstab Nordnorwegen, 1941/07/06-1942/04/08 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Schmidt, 1941/09/04-1943/10/25
1942/04/08	Trondheim sector	Movement, takeover command	Subordinate to: AK 33 Hoeh.Kdo., 1942/04/08-1945/05/11
1942/04/13	Trondheim, Orkdal, Olsholm, Namsos, Skardaksla, Levanger, Grong, Austratt, Orkanger, Brekkestad, Ranheim	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, training, regrouping	 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Edelman, 1943/10/25-1945/01/15

Records of the 702.ID are reproduced on roll 2235 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Norwegen and Skandinavien show:

1944/01/01- 1945/05/11	Trondheim sector	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, training, regrouping, surrender	
---------------------------	------------------	--	--

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation and training of the 702.ID in the Stettin, Schwerin, Wismar, Stolp, Schneidemuehl, Greifswald, Koeslin, Kolberg, and Neustrelitz areas, Wehrkreis II, 11 Apr-5 May 1941; embarkation at Stettin for movement to Oslo, Norway, 6-10 May; entraining at Oslo for movement to Trondheim, 11-12 May; embarkation 14-19 May for movement to northern Norway and debarkation in the Finnmark sector with the staff stationed at Billefjord, 20-22 May. Includes a register of officers.	1941/04/11-1941/05/22	702.ID 23106/1	2235	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Order-of-battle charts of the 702.ID of 7 Apr 1941; status of formation of the division as of 25 Apr; an order relating to the movement of the division to Stettin for transfer to Oslo, Norway, including the entraining survey; directives governing subordination of division units while in detached service; entraining and detraining surveys for movement from Oslo to Trondheim; and assignment of III./Inf.Rgt. 722 to the 214.ID in the Stavanger area of Norway, by order of ACK Norwegen, 14 May.	1941/04/07-1941/05/14	702.ID 23106/2	2235	33
Ia, TB 1 u. 2. Activity report No. 1, 21 May-22 Jun 1941, concerning arrival in Billefjord, northern Norway, 21 May; movement to Skoganvarre, 3-5 Jun; and defense against enemy landings and acts of sabotage and espionage in the Finnmark sector. Activity report No. 2, 1 Nov 1941-30 Sep 1942, regarding setting-up of Nachschuboffizier (supply service officer) in Narvik, 1 Nov; cooperation with security service and security police; strengthening the defense of Mageroy Island; winter training, coastal defense, air raid protection, alert exercise plans, and regrouping in the Skoganvarre, Kirkenes, Porsang Fjord, Tana, Hammerfest, Talvik, Alta, and Lakselv areas in the	1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Finnmark sector, 1 Nov 1941-8 Apr 1942; transfer to and takeover of the Trondheim sector, 8-15 Apr; and coastal defense, air raid protection, securing rear areas, alert exercises, training, and regrouping in the Trondheim, Namsos, Skardaksla, Froya, Levanger, and Steinkjer areas, 16 Apr-30 Sep.</p>				
<p>Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning coastal defense, counterintelligence activity, alert exercises, air raid protection, training, and regrouping in the Skoganvarre, Kirkenes, Billefjord, Alta, Hammerfest, Talvik, Lakselv, and Tana areas in the Finnmark sector of northern Norway. Includes combat and ration strength reports.</p>	1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76
<p>Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 und TB 1 u. 2. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the takeover of the Finnmark sector, 29 Mar 1941; movement of the staff to Skoganvarre, 3-5 Jun; combat and winter training, assignment of replacements, defense against enemy landings and acts of sabotage and espionage, military security, coastal defense, setting-up alert services (air, sea, and land); subordination, training, commitment, and activities of the coastal artillery; signal communications and map exercises; and regrouping in the Skoganvarre, Kafjorden, Altefjorden, Kirkenes, Talvik, Tana, Ifjorden, and Alta areas of northern Norway, 6 Jun 1941-8 Apr 1942. Movement and takeover of the Trondheim sector, 8-15 Apr; coastal defense, securing rear areas, alert exercises, and training in the Trondheim, Orkdal, Olsholm, Namsos, Skardaksla, Fjellaune, Levanger, and Gronq areas and the Hitra Island, 16 Apr-1 Oct; and defense exercise by Admiral norwegische Nordkueste, Seekommandant Drontheim, and the 702.ID, 19-20 Jun and 3 Aug.</p>	1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Order-of-battle charts; lists of code names; maps showing location of division units in the Finnmark and Trondheim sectors; an afteraction critique on the defense exercise of Admiral ncrwegische Nordkueste, 19-20 Jun; instruction pamphlets on behavior of German troops in Norway; a military-geographic survey of Mageroy Island; and reports concerning the activity of British "Commandos" and command inspections by Oberbefehlshaber der Armee Norwegen, 14 Jul.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, Anlagen zum TB. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, securing roads and rear areas, air raid protection, alert exercises, formation of new units, redesignation of coastal artillery units, defense against enemy propaganda and acts of espionage, promotion, assignment, and transfer of personnel of the division; combat and winter training; and regrouping in the Trondheim, Namsos, Austratt, and Orkanger sectors in Norway. Tables showing new tactical symbols, order-of-battle charts, and maps showing the location of division units.	1942/10/16-1943/08/24	702.ID 34991	2235	472
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning control of the civilian population, coastal defense, securing roads and rear areas, air raid protection, alert exercises, British raids, combat and winter training, regrouping, and formation and redesignation of new units in the Brekkstad, Orkanger, Namsos, Ranheim, and Trondheim sectors.	1942/10/01-1943/08/31	702.ID 34991/1	2235	705
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning maneuvers "Herbstuebung" (the battle for the Vaernes airfield in the Trondheim sector) under the command of the 196.ID with participation of Gren.Rgt. 742 and Art.Rgt. 662 of the 702.ID, 26-29 Sep 1943; coastal defense, air raid protection, construction and mining of strong points and coastal defense positions; and promotion,	1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/1	2235	730

702. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

195

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
assignment, and transfer of personnel, and regrouping in the Trondheim, Namsos, and Orkaner sectors. Includes data on the formation of Feld.Ers.Btl. 33, release of personnel due to reorganization of the 702.ID, and casualties.	1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/2	2235	745
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. War journals and afteraction critiques of battalions that participated in the maneuvers "Herbstuebung" (the battle for the Vaernes airfield) under the command of the 196.ID in the Trondheim sector, 25-29 Sep 1943; a simulated sea transport of I./Gren.Rgt. 742, 25-26 Sep; and maneuvers, 27-29 Sep. Orders and directives pertaining to formation and training of Feld.Ers.Btl. 33; promotions, assignment, and transfer of personnel; winter training and activities; and changes in armament of the 702.ID.				

704. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/26	Wehrkreis IV	Activation (15. Welle)	
1941/04/04	Dresden, Leipzig, Chemnitz, Altenburg, Bautzen, Zwickau, Loebau, Kamens; Wehrkreis IX	Formation, training, formation of rear services	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1941/04/04-1941/04/30 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Borowski, 1941/04/15-1942/08/31
1941/05/01	Maribor, Yugoslavia via Leibnitz, Graz, Vienna, Austria	Transfer	Subordinate to: AK 11, 1941/05/01-1941/06/06
1941/05/10	Zemun-Belgrade via Celje, Grobelno, Zagreb, Dubica, Brod, Vinkovci	Movement	
1941/05/17	Valjevo, Loznica, Cacak, Visegrad, Sabac, Sarajevo, Prijepolje, Ljubovija, Uzice, southwest of Belgrade	Movement, operations against partisans, security	
1941/10/01	Valjevo, Sabac, Lazarevac, Obrenovac, Lajkovac, Kragujevac	Operations against partisans, security, regrouping, training	AK 65 Hoeh.Kdo. zbV, 1941/06/06-1942/03/06
1941/11/13	Belgrade, Pozarevac, Kucevo, Petrovac, Kostolac, Ralja, Klenovnik, Osova, Drmno	Movement, operations against partisans, security, mining, training	
1942/01/01	Belgrade, Pozarevac, Petrovac, Bor, Kucevo, Zagubica, Kostolac, Klenovnik, Mitrovica, Zemun	Operations against partisans, security, mining, regrouping	Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien, 1942/03/07-1943/03/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Juppe, 1942/09/01-1943/03/03
1943/01/01- 1943/03/31	Belgrade, Pozarevac, Lajkovac, Mladenovac, Topola, Ralja, Tekija, Kladovo, Mitrovica, Valjevo, Obrenovac, Cacak	Operations against partisans, security, mining,	Gen.Maj. Hartwig von Ludwiger, mFb, 1943/02/20-1943/04/01
1943/04/01	Pozarevac	Redesignation and reorganization as the 104. Jaeger-Division (Source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) and Potsdam catalog)	

Records of the 704.ID are reproduced on rolls 2236-2245 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1. Activity report concerning formation of the 704.ID (15. Welle) under code name "Duenkirchen" in Dresden, Wehrkreis IV, 4 Apr 1941; formation and training in Dresden, Chemnitz, and Altenburg and rear services in Wehrkreis IX, 5 Apr-1 May; transfer to Maribor (Marburg), Yugoslavia, 1-7 May; movement from Krapina and Grobelno to Zemun north of Belgrade, 10-15 May, and to Valjevo, 15-19 May; relief of the 60.ID mot; and operations against partisans, securing ammunition and booty depots, roads, railroads, bridges, and the city of Valjevo and activities of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces and to each other in the Valjevo, Vladimirci, Uzice, Sabac, Loznica, Cacak, Visegrad, Priboj, Prijepolje, Ljubovija, Sarajevo, and Mladenovac areas, 19 May-30 Sep. Includes an index of appendixes contained in Anlagenhefte I-VIII.	1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1
Ia, TB 2. Activity report concerning operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, and bridges, and operations of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces and to each other in the Valjevo, Sabac, Lazarevac, Lajkovac, Obrenovac, Kragujevac, Prijepolje, and Loznica areas, 1-30 Oct 1941; preparations for, relief by the 342.ID, and movement to Belgrade, 31 Oct-12 Nov; operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, bridges, and the Danube River waterway north and south of Belgrade, and training; operations of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces and to each other and mining operations in the Belgrade, Pczarevac, Kucevo, Petrovac, Kostolac, Klenovnik, Osova, and Drmno areas, 13 Nov-31 Dec; and planned maneuvers in the mountains, 10-15 Jan 1942.	1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVa-IVb, Anlagebuch I zum TB.	1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Orders, reports, maps, overlays, tables, and surveys pertaining to the activation of the 704.ID and the 718.ID (15. Welle), 26 Mar 1941; formation and training of the 704.ID in Dresden, Chemnitz, Leipzig, Bautzen, Zwickau, Altenburg, Loebau, Naumburg, Kamens, and Erlenburg, Wehrkreis IV, 4-30 Apr; operational readiness on 1 May; transfer to Leibnitz, Austria, and Ormoz (Friedau), Ptuj (Pettau), and Maribor (Marburg), Yugoslavia, 1-8 May; movement to Zemun-Belgrade, 10-16 May, and movement to, relief of the 60.ID mot, and operations against partisans and security in the Valjevo, Loznica, Cacak, Prijepolje, Visegrad, Lesnica, Sabac, Sarajevo, Ljubovija, and Uzice areas, 17-25 May.

Orders and directives regarding training, regrouping, patrol and guard duty, securing rear areas and roads, medical services, and administrative and personnel matters.

Special directives concerning supply, motor fuel and vehicles, and security and intelligence service; a circuit diagram, a list of appendixes, and a report regarding negotiations between the German and Italian border control commission.

Ia, Ib, Ic, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, Na.Fue., Anlagebuch II zum TB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to securing roads, bridges, and rear areas, control and morale of the civilian population, guarding prisoners of war, operations against partisans, counterintelligence, patrol and guard duty, training, and regrouping in the Valjevo, Sarajevo, Uzice, Sabac, Cacak, Prijepolje, Visegrad, Priboj, Loznica, and Koviljaca areas southwest of Belgrade; security and closing of the Serbian border; troop indoctrination and entertainment; medical and veterinary services; and supply, administrative, personnel, and signal communications matters.

1941/05/27-1941/08/07

704.ID 20294/3

2236

719

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
An order-of-battle chart, lists of passwords and officers duty assignments, tables of organization (wartime) for the 704.ID, a sketch of the teletype net of Befehlshaber Serbien, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, circuit diagrams, and notes on command inspections.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagebuch III zum TB. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, and rear areas, training, and the activities of partisan groups in the Ljig, Valjevo, Cacak, Kosmaj, Pavlovac, Krupanj, Pecka, Sabac, Loznica, Iopatanj, and Arilje areas. German and enemy propaganda reports, OKH communiques, interrogation summaries, and afteraction critiques relating to train escort on the Belgrade-Salonika railroad line and operations against partisans in the Uzice area, 19-26 Jul 1941.	1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagebuch IV zum TB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, airfields, and rear areas, and the activities of partisan groups in the Cacak, Krupanj, Valjevo, Jasikovac, Gradac, Kadinjaca, Uzice, Visegrad, Dub, Loznica, and Mladenovac areas. Lists of passwords, a report regarding the activities of British agents, interrogation summaries, an afteraction critique on the commitment of raiding detachments (Jagdkommandos), and correspondence between Standortkommandantur Valjevo and Stab der Cetnik-Kolubara-Abteilung concerning cooperation.	1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652
Ia, Ib, Ic, Anlagebuch V zum TB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, airfields, and rear areas, reconnaissance operations, patrol and guard duty, alert exercises, use of warning nets, training,	1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and regrouping and activities of partisan groups in the Kraqujevac, Tripkova, Valjevo, Krupanj, Cacak, Gorobilje, Sabac, Kraljevo, Lazarevac, Topola, and Karaula areas of Serbia, evaluation of the Serbian local police, ammunition and supply situation, and German and enemy propaganda. Data concerning casualties, interrogation summaries, status reports, lists of code names and passwords, and an order relating to the shooting of 50 to 100 hostages for each German soldier killed or wounded.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagebuch VI zum TB. Orders, reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, and the Danube River waterway north and south of Belgrade, training, and regrouping and the activities of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces in the Valjevo, Kraqujevac, Prnjavor, Kostolac, Pozarevac, Grocka, Belgrade, Svilajnac, Lazarevac, Sabac, Topola, Mladenovac, and Sopot areas; relief in the Valjevo area by the 342.ID; and commitment of part of the 704.ID to the Belgrade area. Reports concerning the sentencing to death of two or more Serbian hostages for the alleged killing or wounding of German soldiers by partisans, data relating to German losses, lists of passwords, status reports, intelligence bulletins entitled "Serbia," and informants' reports.	1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1
Ia, Ic, NaFue., IVC, IIa/b, III, Anlagebuch VII zum TB. Orders, reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, bridges, the Danube River waterway, armament industry, mines, and the city of Belgrade, training, and activities of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces in the Belgrade, Osova, Tekija, Pozarevac, Ripanj, Petrovac, Ralja, Zemun, Kostolac, Ljubic, Klenovnik, Kraqujevac, Kucevo,	1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Obrenovac, Mladenovac, and Sapina areas; movement of the division staff and the II./Inf.Rgt. 724 to Belgrade, 19 Nov 1941; activities of the Serbian rural police detachments; formation of new units; signal communications; veterinary service; and personnel and disciplinary matters.</p> <p>An order-of-battle chart; status and combat and ration strength reports; a list of passwords; reports on conditions in Serbia, Croatia, and Greece; an instruction pamphlet regarding the defense against the dropping of phosphorus grenades by the British air force; directives governing operations against partisans and propaganda in Serbia; an afteraction report concerning operations of II./Inf.Rgt. 724, 25 Oct-25 Nov; reports relating to counterintelligence, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; intelligence bulletins; and maps showing the location of activities of partisan groups, 20 Oct-10 Nov and 25 Nov-8 Dec.</p>	1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1
<p>Ia, Ia/Stopi., Ic, IVb-IVc, IIa/b, III, Anlagebuch VIII zum TB. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, medical and veterinary services, personnel and disciplinary matters, military security, training, and the activities of partisan groups in the Belgrade, Pozarevac, Kostolac, Cirikovac, Klenovnik, Kucevo, Ralja, Ripanj, Zemun, Rakcvica, Osova, and Tekija areas.</p> <p>Tables showing the efficiency of mines; status, casualty, and combat strength reports; a list of passwords and code names; activity reports of Pion.Komp. 704, 20 May-31 Dec 1941; orders and tables on the formation of Gebirgs-Batterie,</p>				

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Schwere Kompanie, and M.G. (machine gun) groups and regrouping of the military administration in the sector of Befehlshaber Serbien; an afteraction critique on operations by the division against Communist uprising in Serbia; and intelligence reports and bulletins, including tables showing enemy losses and overlays showing the location of partisan activities.

Ia/NaFue., TB, Band I der Nachr.-Komp. 704 mit als Anlage IX zum TB. Activity report concerning the formation of Nachr.-Komp. 704 mit in Chemnitz, Wehrkreis IV, 1-4 May 1941; transfer to Petka, Yugoslavia, 5-15 May; movement to Valjevo, 16-17 May; quartering and signal communications activities in the Valjevo, Sabac, Loznica, Sarajevo, Visegrad, Ljubovija, Uzice, Cacak, Prijepolje, and Priboj areas, 18 May-11 Nov; movement to Belgrade, 11-15 Nov; and to the Klenovnik, Kostolac, Kragujevac, Pozarevac, Tekija, and Ralja areas, 16 Nov 1941-16 Jan 1942. Includes circuit diagrams, lists of casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and a register of officers.

1941/05/01-1942/01/16

704.ID 20294/10

2240

244

Ia/Pi., TB der Pionier-Komp. 704 als Anlage X zum TB. Activity report and orders concerning formation of Pionier-Komp. 704, 16 Apr-2 May 1941; transfer to Celje, Yugoslavia, 3-14 May; movement to Belgrade, 14-16 May, to Valjevo, 17-18 May, and securing and maintaining roads, railroads, and bridges; constructing the Valjevo airfield; mine laying; and other engineer operations and training in the Sopotnik, Ljubovija, Loznica, Kosjeric, Lajkovac, Cacak, Uzice, Lazarevac, Sabac, and Vladimirci areas, 19 May-13 Nov, and in the Belgrade, Kostolac, Pozarevac, Klenovnik, Drmno, Crnice, Cirikovac, and Ralja areas, 14 Nov 1941-31 Jan 1942. A register of officers, lists of casualties, and

1941/04/16-1942/01/31

704.ID 20294/11

2240

414

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlage XI zum TB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Combat and ration strength reports and inventories of operational weapons.	1941/05/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/12	2240	644
Ib, TB als Anlage XIII zum TB. Activity report of the supply branch concerning formation in Chemnitz and Dresden, Wehrkreis IV, 16 Apr-1 May 1941; transfer to Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 1-14 May; movement to Valjevo, 15-17 May; administration of booty depots and other supply operations in the Valjevo, Uzice, Sabac, Lajkovac, Loznica, and Bela Crkva areas, 18 May-2 Nov; relief by the 342.ID, 3-10 Nov; and movement to and supply operations in the Belgrade and Pozarevac areas, 11 Nov-16 Dec.	1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655
IVa, TB als Anlage XIV zum TB. Activity report of the administrative officer concerning rations and food supply and clothing during the formation in Chemnitz, 15-30 Apr 1941; preparations for and transfer to Krapina and Grobelno, Yugoslavia, 1-7 May, and to Belgrade, 8-15 May; movement to and relief of the 60.ID mot in the Valjevo area, 16-18 May; quartering, supplying, and other administrative matters in the Valjevo, Loznica, Sabac, Ljubovija, Visegrad, Priboj, Prijepolje, Uzice, and Cacak areas, 18 May-31 Oct; preparations for and relief by the 342.ID and movement to the Belgrade area, 1-15 Nov; and supply services and administrative matters in the Belgrade, Rajka, Pozarevac, Kostolac, Klenovnik, Tekija, and Osova areas, 16 Nov-31 Dec.	1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671
Special directives regarding supply and rear services and administrative directives.				
IVb, TB als Anlage XV zum TB. Activity reports of the medical officer concerning medical service in the Valjevo and Kraqujevac areas, 18 May-1 Nov 1941, and in the Belgrade and Pozarevac areas, 2 Nov-15 Dec.	1941/05/18-1941/12/15	704.ID 20294/16	2240	1013

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVc, Anlage XVI zum TB, Erfahrungsberichte. Monthly afteraction critiques relating to veterinary services and lists of officers duty assignments.	1941/07/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/17	2241	1
Ia, TB, Teil 1. Activity report concerning operations against partisans, securing railroads, roads, bridges, the harvest, and the Danube River waterway; mining operations; control and treatment of the civilian population; and operations of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces and to each other in the Pozarevac, Belgrade, Kostolac, Petrovac, Bor, Kucevo, Lezimir, Ruma, Mitrovica, Klenovnik, and Zemun areas.	1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21
Ia, TB, Teil 2. Activity report concerning operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, bridges, and the Danube River waterway; mining operations; enemy propaganda; the condemning to death of 20 members of Mihajlovic partisans; and the operations of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces and to each other in the Belgrade, Petrovac, Bor, Pozarevac, Kucevo, Zagubica, Kostolac, Klenovnik, Boljevac, Ralja, Zajecar, Ranovac, Svilajnac, and Mladenovac areas.	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245
Ia, Ic, NaFue., IVa, IIa/b, V, III, Anlageheft 1 zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, and radio messages pertaining to training, increasing combat strength, reducing noncombat strength of the Feldheer, formation of alert units, securing road and railroad traffic, military security, control of the civilian population, cooperation between German command headquarters and Serbian officials and Bulgarian command headquarters in Serbia; and personnel, disciplinary, administrative, and motor transport matters in the Kostolac, Petrovac, Kucevo, Ruma, Mitrovica, Klenovnik, and Bor areas. Combat and ration strength reports, notes on command conferences, tables showing due dates for various reports, radio net and circuit diagrams of the division in the Belgrade and Pozarevac area,	1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and standard procedures (Geschaeftsordnung) for the 704.ID.				
Ia, Anlageheft 2 zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays concerning operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, and the Danube River waterway; signal communications; training; regrouping; and the activities of partisan groups in the Belgrade, Pozarevac, Kostolac, Klenovnik, Bor, Kucevo, Petrovac, Srem, and Tekija areas; commitment of R.A.D. (Reichsarbeitsdienst), alert units, military and industrial police, and raiding detachments; relief of the 717.ID by part of the division in the Valjevo, Obrenovac, and Lajkovac areas, 31 Dec 1942; military security; and alert exercises. An instruction pamphlet regarding treatment of rebellious personnel in Serbia and Croatia; combat and ration strength reports; quartering surveys of the 704. and 718.ID and Chetnik units; and special directives concerning supply and supply troops, reconnaissance, signal communications, security, battle conduct, and supplying the Royal Bulgarian Corps in Serbia.	1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820
Ia, Anlageheft 3 zum TB. Orders, reports, tables, and overlays pertaining to Chetniks, Serbian volunteer units (Freiwillige), and the Serbian state guard and security police (Serbische Staatswache und Geheime Polizei) regarding their location, activities, leadership, reliability, strength in personnel, weapons, and ammunition; mission; relationship to German forces and to each other; subordination to the 704., 714., and 717.ID and Polizei-Gebietskommandanturen I-III; and disarming and disbanding unreliable units.	1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/5	2242	1
Ia, Anlageheft 4 zum TB. Orders, reports, and overlays	1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to securing roads, railroads, bridges, the Danube River waterway, utilities, industrial and military installations, mines, and the main cities; formation of alert units, alert exercises, construction of strong points and towers, mining activity, and regrouping of troops in the Belgrade, Iron Gate, Negotin, Milanovac, Bor, Kucevo, Zaqubica, Petrovac, Pozarevac, Cirikovac, Kostolac, Markovac, Lapovo, Mladenovac, Ralja, and Ripanj areas. Alert regulations, directives, plans, and an afteraction critique relating to operations against partisans in the Valjevo area during the first part of Nov 1942.				
Ia, Anlageheft 5 zum TB. Orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to troop entertainment, training, command inspections, advance combat firing practice, and maneuvers by Art.-Abt. 654, and periodic activity reports and training, duty, and construction plans of Pion.-Komp. 704, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1942.	1942/01/14-1942/12/23	704.ID 34584/7	2242	782
Ia, Anlageheft 6 zum TB. Orders, directives, and instruction pamphlets pertaining to combat, infantry, and winter training; firing practice; battle conduct; training in leadership, combatting artillery fire, and landing procedures; defense against airborne troops; and tactics of partisan groups. Includes training schedules and regulations.	1942/01/21-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/8	2243	1
Ic, Anlageheft 7 zum TB, Feindmeldungen. Intelligence reports concerning the military and political situation and general conditions in Yugoslavia; situation reports regarding acts of sabotage, partisan raids, surprise attacks, tactics, battle conduct, organization, and losses; maps showing the location of partisan activity and German operations against them; intelligence bulletins; and data on German losses.	1942/01/09-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/9	2243	500
Ia, Ic, Anlageheft 8 zum TB, Flugzeuge, Gefangene, Neuaufstellungen, Parolen. Orders, reports, and radio	1942/01/15-1942/12/18	704.ID 34584/10	2244	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
messages pertaining to British air activity over Serbia and German defense against it, treatment of hostages and captured rebellious people in Serbia, reprisal measures and the condemning to death of hostages for their alleged action against German soldiers and acts of sabotage, and the reorganization and formation of new division units. Includes lists of passwords.				
Ic, Anlageheft 9 zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, and instruction pamphlets pertaining to counterintelligence activity, military and postal security, control of the civilian population, defense against enemy airborne troops and other air activity, press censorship, punishment for listening to foreign radio broadcasts and spreading rumors, reprisal measures against partisans for their alleged action against German soldiers, use of prisoners of war, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Periodic intelligence reports, including German and enemy losses. Maps showing the location of partisan activity and German counterdefense.	1942/01/03-1942/12/19	704.ID 34584/11	2244	236
Ia, Anlageheft 10 zum TB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to securing roads, bridges, the Danube River waterway, the Iron Gate, the harvest, and telephone communications; road maintenance; preparations for winter; training in chemical warfare; quartering; and regrouping in the Belgrade, Pczarevac, Milanovac, Kucevo, Zagubica, Bor, and Petrovac areas. Monthly reports concerning the activities of the division medical officer.	1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438
Ia, IIa/b, Anlageheft 11 zum TB, Zustandsberichte, Decknamenliste und Tagesbefehle. Status reports, lists of code names, and orders relating to granting leave, promotions, decorations, and awards and assignments and transfers of division personnel.	1941/12/27-1942/12/28	704.ID 34584/13	2244	669
Ia, Anlageheft 12 zum TB. Orders, reports, and	1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

overlays pertaining to security and maintenance of railroads and air raid protection in the Belgrade, Bor, Pozarevac, Kostolac, Petrovac, Paracin, Nis, and Zajecar areas.

Ia, Anlageheft 13 zum TB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to the formation, training, and commitment of industrial security police and pack animal echelon of mountain artillery; maneuvers; map exercises; operations and mopping-up action against and encirclement of partisan groups; and reconnaissance activity in the Kostolac, Klenovnik, Cirikovac, Bor, Negotin, Petrovac, Pozarevac, Kocevo, Zagubica, Sopot, Ranovac, Mihajlovac, and Kamen areas.

1942/01/03-1942/12/22

704.ID 34584/15

2245

218

Ia, Anlageheft 14 zum TB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Periodic combat and ration strength reports and inventories of all types of weapons still serviceable.

1942/01/01-1943/01/01

704.ID 34584/16

2245

669

Ia, Anlageheft 15 zum TB, Lage-skizzen. Overlays showing the tactical disposition of the division during operations against partisans in the Belgrade, Pozarevac, Kostolac, Klenovnik, Bor, Kucevo, Petrovac, Cirikovac, Negotin, Zagubica, Boljevac, Ralja, Zajecar, Ranovac, and Mladenovac areas.

1942/09/15-1942/12/31

704.ID 34584/17

2245

710

IIa/b, TB, Anlageheft 16 zum TB. Activity report of the personnel branch concerning development of personnel, granting awards and decorations, and casualties; a report on training, sphere, and instruction courses for new crops of officers (Offiziersnachwuchs); monthly lists of officers duty assignments for staff and units of the 704.ID; tables showing the classification of officers, noncoms, and enlisted men by age, 1 May 1942; periodic lists of casualties; and lists of awards and decorations granted.

1942/01/01-1942/12/31

704.ID 34584/22

2245

727

Ia, TB "Serbien". Activity report concerning

1943/01/01-1943/03/31

704.ID 36183/1

2245

1021

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

operations against partisans; securing roads, railroads, bridges, ammunition depots, and the Danube River waterway; mining operations; propaganda; training; regrouping; and operations of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces and to each other in the Belgrade, Pozarevac, Lajkovac, Valjevo, Cacak, Mitrovica, Mladenovac, Topcla, Ralja, Kucevo, Loznica, Petrovac, Lazarevac, Rancvac, Zagubica, Tekija, Obrenovac, and Kladovo areas. Reorganization of divisions of the 15. Welle as Jaeger-Divisionen (light infantry) divisions, 22 Feb 1943; operational readiness and redesignation of the division as the 104. Jaeger-Div., 1 Apr; data regarding the condemning to death of hundreds of Communist prisoners of war for the killing of Serbian officials and German officers by partisans; and an index of the records of the 104. Jaeger-Div. and its predecessor the 704.ID while committed in Serbia and later in Montenegro.

210

707. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/01	Muenchen, Wehrkreis VII	Activation (15. Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gustav Frhr. von Mauchenheim gen. Bechtolsheim, 1941/05/03-1943/02/22
1941/08/16	Kobrin, Minsk, Baranovichi, Gorodishche, Dzerzhinsk, Mir, Volozhin, Vileika, Soviet Union	Transfer, movement, operations against partisans, security, training, regrouping	
1942/03/03	Sicherungsgebiet Weissruthenien (security sector Belorussia)	Preparations for and release to the 202. Sicherungs-Brigade	Subordinate to: Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Ostland, 1942/03/03-1942/03/16
1942/03/19	Bobruisk	Movement, operations against partisans	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb Mitte, 1942/03/17-1942/04/12
1942/04/07	Bryansk, Zhizdra, Lyudinovo, Dubrovka, Zhukovka, Kletnya, Dyatkovo, Star, Rzhanitsa, Vygonichi, Pochep, Seltso, Peklino	Movement, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security, regrouping, training	PzAOK 2, 1942/04/13-1942/05/10 Korueck 532, 1942/05/11-1943/00/00?
1943/01/01	Bryansk, Seltso, Rzhanitsa, Zhukovka, Peklino, Kletnya	Security, administration of rear area, operations against partisans, security	
1943/02/10	Pogodino	Movement, defensive operations	
1943/03/06	Komarichi, Lokot, Pogreby, Kholmech, Shemyakino	Movement, defensive operations, operations against partisans, security	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans Frhr. von Falkenstein, 1943/02/22-1943/04/24
1943/05/07	Zhukovka, Kletnya, Rzhanitsa, Zhiryatino, Lotoshniki, Belogovl, Staraya Guta, Seredina-Buda, Bezhitsa	Movement, operations against partisans, security, regrouping	Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Russwurm, 1943/04/25-1943/06/01
1943/07/20	Stayki, Uspenskoye, Buki, Khvastovichi	Construction, occupation, and defense of WL Blau (line of resistance) positions	Gen.Maj. Rudolf Busich, 1943/06/01-1944/04/01
1943/08/13	Batogovo east of Krassnoye	Disengagement movements (Hagen-Bewegung)	
No records of the 707.ID were available in the National Archives for 1943/08/15-1943/10/05, situation maps of Lage Ost show:			
1943/08/20	Zhukovka, Pesochnya, Rzhanitsa	Operations against partisans, security	
1943/09/21	Razrytoye, Kanichi, Klyapino, Korma, Lykovo, Vilchitsy	Disengagement movements	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/03	Korma, Lykovo, Vilchitsy, Bykhov, Mogilev	Operations against partisans, security	
1943/10/10	Chechevichi, Bobruisk, Drichin, Osipovichi, Yasen, Klichev, Staryye Dorogi, Zayelnik, Lyubonichi	Movement, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security	
1943/11/19	Shatilki, Otruby, Gorval', Mormal', Yashchitsy, Bor, Dobrogoshcha, Berezina River sector	Movement, construction of antitank defense, reconnaissance and defensive operations	
1943/12/19	Shatilki, Berezina River	Counterattack to secure bridgehead	

Records of the 707.ID are reproduced on rolls 2246-2249 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division were available in the National Archives for 1941/05/01-1942/03/16 or after 1943/12/31, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), situation maps of Lage Ost, and the general officer personnel files were used for those periods and show:

1944/01/01	Shatilki, Mormal',	Operations against partisans, security	
1944/01/11	Gadilovichi, Yashchitsy	Defensive operations	
1944/01/23	Luchin, Tsuper	Defensive operations with the 45. and 296.ID	
1944/02/18	Zdudichi	Defensive operations	
1944/03/03	Rogachev, Plesovichi	Defensive operations	Gen.Maj. Gustav Gihl, 1944/04/05-1944/04/10
1944/05/15	West of Dubrova, Rogachev	Defensive operations	
1944/05/24	Glussk	Defensive operations	
1944/06/07	Northeast of Bobruisk, Shatsk	Defensive operations	
1944/06/23	East of Bobruisk, Ozerane	Defensive operations	
1944/06/26	Batzevichi, Beresnevka	Defensive operations, probably captured or destroyed	

Source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 167) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/14 (T78, roll 140, 1st frame 6069665) show:

1944/07/03	Marina Gorka	Breakthrough by remnants
1944/07/18		Formation of Marsch-Ergaenzungs-Btl. 9 and 10 from remnants of the 707.ID by HGr. Mitte
1944/08/03		Official disbandment

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contains reference to the 707.ID as follows:

MS D-102 (Protection of lines of communications in the Army Group Center sector, defense against partisans in the Baranovichi, Minsk, Borisov, and Bryansk areas, 1 Sep 1941-mid-Feb 1943), by Gen.Maj. Gustav von Mauchenheim.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning release of Kommandantur des Sicherungsgebietes Weissruthenien (Belorussia) to the 202. Sicherungs-Brigade, 17-19 Mar 1942; preparations for and movement from Minsk to Bobruisk, 20-27 Mar; execution of Unternehmen Bamberg (operations against partisans in the Bobruisk area, 28 Mar-6 Apr); preparations for and movement to Bryansk, 7-15 Apr; and regrouping, training, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, air raid protection, securing roads, railroads, and supply depots, and control of the civilian population in the Bryansk, Zhizdra, Lyudinovo, Dubrovka, Zhukovka, Kletnya, Dyatkovo, Star, Rzhanitsa, Vygonichi, and Pochep areas, 16 Apr-31 Dec.	1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to preparations for and release of Kdtr. des Sicherungsgebietes Weissruthenien (Belorussia) to the 202. Sicherungs-Brigade, 3-19 Mar 1942; movement from Minsk to Bobruisk, 19-30 Mar; preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Bamberg, 21 Mar-6 Apr; movement to Bryansk, 7-15 Apr; and regrouping, training, operations against partisans, reconnaissance, mopping-up action, and securing roads, railroads, and supply depots in the Bryansk, Dyatkovo, Lyubokhna, Seltso, Zhukovka, Zhizdra, Vygonichi, Pochep, and Krasnyy Rog areas, 16 Apr-29 Jun. Lists of officers duty assignments, order-of-battle charts, and data relating to partisan activity and losses.	1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239
Ia, Ib, Ic, Na.Fue., IVd, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans; mopping-up action; securing roads, railroads, and supply lines and units; evacuation and destruction of villages; construction of strong points; control, treatment, and morale of the Russian population; training; and regrouping in the Bryansk,	1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Pochev, Zhukovka, Star, Ivot, Vygonichi, Seltso, Kletnya, Lyubokhna, Rzhanitsa, Lyubeqcsch, Krasnyy Rog, Zhizdra, and Dyatkovo areas and Unternehmen Adler, Passau, and Erntefest II (operations against partisans), 14 Aug-9 Sep 1942. Activity report of Nachrichten-Kompanie 707 concerning formation and training in Munich, Wehrkreis VII; movement to Belorussia (Weissruthenien); commitment in the Baranovich, Minsk, Kobrin, Pinsk, and Slutsk areas; movement to Bobruisk and participation in Unternehmen Bamberg; and movement to the Bryansk area, 2 May 1941-7 Jun 1942. Activity report of the Catholic chaplain, 24 Jun-6 Aug; lists of casualties, deserters, and officers duty assignments; order-of-battle charts; status reports; an afteraction critique relating to operations against partisans; data regarding partisan activity, tactics, air force, strength, and losses; monthly reports on supply operations; periodic intelligence reports and bulletins; and interrogation summaries.</p>	1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744
<p>Ia, Ib, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, bridges, supply lines, and the harvest, mopping-up action, control of the civilian population, use of raiding detachments, training, and regrouping in the Bryansk, Zhizdra, Zhukovka, Kletnya, Pochev, Kruqlcye, Lyubokhna, Vygonichi, Peklino, Rzhanitsa, Seltso, and Zhiryatino areas; partisan activity, tactics, losses, and unit identification and strength; Unternehmen Michael (operations against partisans in the Olkhino and Seltso area, 24-25 Sep 1942); Unternehmen Klette I (operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Kletnya</p>				

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Zadnya area, 12-25 Oct); and Unternehmen Zeisig (operations against partisans in the Zhukovka area of the Desna River sector, 23 Nov). Lists of deserters and officers duty assignments, monthly reports concerning supply operations, and periodic intelligence reports and bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerke Meldungen. Combat and ration strength reports of military and civilian personnel and horses and inventories of various types of operational weapons.	1942/04/01-1942/12/11	707.ID 27797/5	2246	967
IIa/b, Anlagen zum KTB, Verlustlisten. Lists of casualties, including locations where the losses occurred.	1942/03/28-1942/12/21	707.ID 27797/6	2247	1
Ia, Ib, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to securing roads and railroads, administration of rear areas, exploitation of the Russian economy, and regrouping in the Bryansk, Seltso, Rzhanitsa, Zhukovka, and Peklino areas and partisan activity and losses, 1 Jan-9 Feb 1943. Unternehmen Klette II (operations against partisans in the Kletnya, Zhandunka, Muzhinovo, Kamenets, Zadnya, and Akulichy areas, 15 Jan-9 Feb); movement of part of the division to defend the Usozha River sector in the Deryugino area, 3-5 Feb; movement to, defensive operations, and training in the Pogodino area northwest of Dmitriyev-Lgovski, 10 Feb-5 Mar; movement to and defense of Komarichi, 6-18 Mar; and movement to, operations against partisans, security, and training in the Lokot, Pogreby, Kholmech, and Shemyakino areas, 18 Mar-6 May, in the Zhukovka, Kletnya, and Zhiryatino areas, 7-10 May, and in the Rzhanitsa, Lotoshniki, Belogavl, Novogorodskoye, Staraya Guta, Seredina-Buda, and	1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362

707. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Bezhitsa areas, 11 May-6 Jun. Lists of officers duty assignments, order-of-battle charts, circuit diagrams, an activity report of postmaster 769 at Bryansk-Lokot for April, a status report, standard procedures, monthly evaluation of the supply situation, periodic intelligence reports and bulletins, and interrogation summaries.</p>				
<p>Ia, Ib, Ic, Na.Fue., FPM, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, training, and regrouping in the Bryansk, Star, Peklino, Kletnya, Muzhinovo, Dubrovka, Foshnya, Zhukovka, Rzhanitsa, Dyatkovo, Seltso, and Bezhitsa areas; release of the Dubrovka area to Korueck 559, 1 Jul 1943; formation of Kampfgruppe Busich from part of the 707.ID, 20-23 Jul; construction, occupation, and defense of the "Widerstandslinie Blau" (line of resistance) positions in the Stayki, Uspenskoye, Buki, and Khvastovich areas, 24 Jul-12 Aug; and the Hagen-Bewegung (disengagement movement to the Batogovo area east of Krassnoye, 13-14 Aug). Activity and afteraction reports regarding the commitment of I./Gren.Rgt. 727 in the Tureyevka area while attached to the 183.ID, 15 Jul-3 Aug; the III./Gren.Rgt. 727 in the Mileyevc and Mokryye Dvorik area while attached to the 95.ID, 24 Jul-4 Aug; and II./Gren.Rgt. 727 and 747 in the Tereben area while attached to Gruppe von Boeselager, 14-30 Jul; and a survey of Unternehmen Freischuetz and Nachbarhilfe (operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Konshino, Novyye Umyslich, and Kokhanovo areas and along the Bezhitsa-Zhukovka railroad line, 1 Jun-8 Jul). Activity report of postmaster 369, lists of</p>	1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>officers duty assignments, special directives concerning supply and signal communications, monthly evaluation of the supply situation, an order-of-battle chart of partisan group Popoff, data relating to enemy activity and losses, and intelligence bulletins.</p>	1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1
<p>Ia, Ic, IIa/b, FPM 769, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans in the Lykovo, Vilchitsy, Bykhov, and Mogilev areas, 6-9 Oct 1943; assembly in Bykhov and movement to Chechevichi, relief of the Hungarian 12th Division, 10-13 Oct, and operations against partisans, mopping-up action, and securing roads and railroads in the Bobruisk, Osipovichi, Drichin, Starye Doroqi, Yasen, Zayelnik, Klichev, and Lyubonichi areas, 14 Oct-18 Nov; movement to Shatilki, 19-23 Nov, and construction of antitank defense and reconnaissance and defensive operations in the Otruby, Gorval', Mormal', Yashchitsy, Bor, and Dobrogoshcha areas in the Berezina River sector, 24 Nov-18 Dec; and preparations for and execution of Angriff Brueckensicherung (counterattack to secure the bridgehead in the Shatilki area and along the Berezina River, 19-23 Dec).</p> <p>Operations of Gruppe Nadrowski (Feld-Kdt. 550), Gruppe Ochsner (31.ID), and Gruppe Hcffmeister (383.ID) and their attached units of the 707.ID. Data relating to partisan activity, losses, and unit identification and location. Lists of officers duty assignments; awards granted; code names; order-of-battle charts; activity reports of postmaster 769, 1 Oct-30 Nov; combat strength reports; inventory of weapons; monthly evaluation of the supply situation; and afteraction reports concerning an enemy breakthrough in the</p>				

707. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

217

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Yashchitsy-Bor area, 4 Dec, and an enemy armored attack on the command post of Gren.Rgt. 727 in the Dubrova area, 4-5 Dec.				
IIa/b, Anlagen zum KTB, Verlustlisten. Lists of casualties presenting location, rank, unit, name of officer, civilian official, or enlisted man, date and place of birth, type of casualty, and the closest relative.	1942/10/15-1943/08/31	707.ID 41762/5	2248	353
IIa/b, Anlagen zum KTB, Verlustlisten. Lists of casualties presenting location, service status, unit, rank, name of officer, civilian official, or enlisted man, date and place of birth, type of casualty, and location and name of hospital or cemetery.	1943/05/03-1944/01/19	707.ID 41762/6	2249	1
IIa/b, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Combat and ration strength reports, inventories of weapons and horses on hand, and a list of officers duty assignments dated 15 Apr 1942.	1942/12/31-1943/12/28	707.ID 41762/7	2249	331

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/04/00 ca.	Wehrkreis XII	Activation (15. Welle)	
1941/05/01	Alsace-Lorraine	Formation by Wehrkreis XII with the aid of Wehrkreis VI and VIII, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1941/05/01-1941/05/28
1941/05/28	Metz	Operational readiness	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Drobniq, 1941/05/03-1942/02/28
1941/05/29	Labouheyre, France, Mimizan, Saint-Julien-en-Born, Pontenx-les-Forges, Leon, Biscarrosse, Lit-et-Mixe, Moustey	Movement, coastal defense, occupation duty, securing rear areas, training	Subordinate to: AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo. (Biarritz), 1941/05/29-1942/03/31
1941/10/27	Bordeaux, Arcachon, Lacanau	Expansion of the division sector	
1941/12/26	Royan, Saintes, Lacanau, Pauillac, Pointe de la Coubre, Saujon, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, Lesparre-Medoc, Bordeaux, La Tremblade, Soulac-sur-Mer, Gironde estuary	Movement, coastal defense, occupation duty, securing rear areas, regrouping, training	AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo. (Poitiers), 1942/04/01-1942/05/27 AK 80 (Poitiers), 1942/05/28-1944/07/28
1943/01/01	Gironde estuary, Soulac-sur-Mer, Pointe de la Coubre, La Tremblade, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, Royan, Saintes	Coastal defense, construction of coastal fortifications, air raid protection, reorganization as a bodenstaendige division, regrouping	C.O.: Gen.Lt.z.V. Hermann Wilck, 1942/03/01-1944/08/15 Gen.Maj. Edgar Arndt, mFb, 1943/06/01-1943/07/30
1944/07/28	Mayenne, Laval	Movement to the combat front (Fall Siegfried I)	

Records of the 708.ID are reproduced on rolls 2250-2252 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/08/06 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 24 and 34 and as 708.VGrD, p. 101, 103, 136, and 145) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412); OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/57, (T78, roll 142) and H 41/61b (T78, roll 672); and EAP 1-r-01/18e, 708.VGrD/Abt. VI (NSFO) (T78, roll 161, Guide No. 36, p. 8); situation maps of Lage West; the general officer personnel files; and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series give additional pertinent information and show:

1944/08/07	Mayenne, Domfront, Cigne, Pre-en-Pail, La Ferte-Mace, Dompierre, Varenne River sector, Le Menil de Briouze, Trun	Defensive operations, counterattacks, disengagement movements	Obst. Bruno Gerloch, mFb, 1944/08/09-1944/09/14
------------	---	---	---

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/19	Magny	Withdrawal, captured or destroyed	
1944/09/15	Breslau, Wehrkreis VIII, Vah River sector (Waagtal), Slovakia	Reconstitution as the 708.Volks.Gren.Div. (32. Welle)	Gen.Maj. Josef Krieger, 1944/09/15-1944/11/15
1944/11/01	Colroy-la-Grande, France	Transfer	
1944/11/11	Baccarat, Raon-l'Etape, Celles-sur-Plaine, Grendelbruch, Badonviller	Offensive and defensive operations	Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Bleckwenn, 1944/11/15-1945/02/20
1944/11/25	Andlau-au-Val, Dambach-la-Ville	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/12/01	Wittisheim, Ohnenheim, Heiligkreuz, Marckolsheim, Fessenheim	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/02/06	Burkheim, Neuenburg, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/02/14	Offenburg, Achern, Oberkirch, Buehl	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/03/09	Buehl	Redesignation as the 106.ID, reconstitution as a division 33. Welle	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain reference to the 708.ID as follows:

Alsace, Vosges: MS B-100 (Campaign Rhineland, 20 Nov 1944-14 Feb 1945), by Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Bleckwenn

Gironde: MS C-011 (Brief review covering the 708th Infantry Division and its area of commitment, 1941-Aug 1944), by Gen.d.Art. Curt Gallenkamp

Lorraine: MS A-999 (Army Group G Report, combat operations in the Lorraine and Vosges areas, 20 Sep-3 Dec 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin

Normandy: MS B-230 (Operations in Normandy, 10-19 Aug 1944), by Obst. Bruno Gerloch

Vosges: MS B-451 (Commitment of the 708th Volks Grenadier Division at the Vosges front, 15 Sep-17 Nov 1944), by Gen.Maj. Josef Krieger.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen; Ic, TB. War journal, including orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the formation and training of the 708.ID in Alsace-Lorraine by Wehrkreis XII and with the aid of Wehrkreis VI and VIII, 1-28 May 1941; operational readiness, 28 May; movement from Metz to Labouheyre to relieve the 88.ID of its northern sector, 29-31 May; coastal defense, occupation duty, securing rear areas, and training in the Mimizan, Saint-Julien-en-Born, Pontenx-les-Forges, Biscarrosse, Lit-et-Mixe, Leon, and Mcustey areas, 1 Jun-26 Oct; relief of the 223.ID; and extending the division sector to include the Bordeaux, Arcachon, and Lacanau areas, 27 Oct-22 Dec.</p> <p>Movement to Royan to relieve the 305.ID, 23-25 Dec; coastal defense, occupation duty, securing rear areas, regrouping, and training in the Saintes, Lacanau, Pauillac, Pointe de la Coubre, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, Saujon, Lesparre-Medoc, Bordeaux, La Tremblade, and Souillac-sur-Mer areas, 26 Dec 1941-31 Dec 1942; and reorganization of divisions 15. Welle to bodenstaendige (stationary) divisions, 26 Oct 1942.</p> <p>Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy air activity, acts of sabotage and espionage, and propaganda; counterintelligence; military security; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Coastal defense plans for the Gironde sector, order-of-battle charts, reports regarding artillery organization, lists of code names and officers duty assignments, registers of officers, notes on command inspections, and combat and ration strength reports.</p>	1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1
<p>Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Kuestenschutz". Orders, combat directives, reports, instruction pamphlets,</p>	1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maps, sketches, and overlays of Obfh. des Heeres, AOK 7, Hoeh.Kdo. 31 and 59 zbV, the 223. 263., and 305.ID, Marinebfh. Westfrankreich, and Kdo. Marine-Art.Abt. 206 pertaining to securing of and training in coastal defense in the Biarritz, Gironde estuary, Pertuis de Maumusson, Royan, Arcachon, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, and Lacanau coastal sector and the role of signal communications, artillery, and mobility in coastal defense. Includes an afteraction critique on coastal defense. (The 223.ID relieved the 263.ID at the end of Apr 1941, the 708.ID relieved the 223.ID, 27 Cct and the 305.ID, 26 Dec, thus the 708.ID inherited the records of the 223., 263., and the 305.ID; according to the Potsdam catalog record items 27959/10-23 are of the 708.ID.)				
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Ver- und Ausladeuebungen". Orders, directives, and instruction pamphlets of AOK 7, Hoeh.Kdo. 31, and the 263.ID pertaining to training in embarkation, loading and unloading ships, and landing operations by the 263.ID in preparation for the anticipated invasion of Great Britain in the Gironde estuary, the Island of Guernsey, and the coastal sector of Cazaux and Arcachon and artillery, signal communications, and engineering training. Includes afteraction critiques concerning loading ships and landing maneuvers.	1940/07/15-1941/05/17	708.ID 27959/11	2250	764
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Bekaempfung feindlicher Fallschirmjaeger". Orders and directives of AOK 7, Hoeh.Kdo. 31, and the 223. and 305.ID pertaining to training in defense against enemy airborne and air landing troops.	1941/01/01-1941/08/12	708.ID 27959/12	2250	914
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Allgemein". Orders, directives, instruction pamphlets, maps, and overlays of AOK 7, Hoeh.Kdo. 31, Marinebfh. Westfrankreich, and	1940/07/23-1941/05/30	708.ID 27959/13	2250	965

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the 223. and 263.ID pertaining to occupation duty, administrative matters, security activity, coastal defense, traffic control, air raid protection, military-geographical experience in the field, and commitment of border guards along the demarkation line and of a naval unit at Royan. Notes on command conferences and special directives concerning signal communications.				
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Stellungsbauten". Orders, reports, requisitions for construction materiel, radio messages, and maps of Hoeh.Kdo. 59 zbV, A.Pi.Fue., and the 305.ID pertaining to engineer training and construction and technical completion of coastal defense installations by Pi.Btl. 305 in the Biarritz, Arcachon, Gironde estuary, Royan, Pertuis de Maumusson, Marais Poitevin, and La Rochelle coastal areas.	1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Beute-Geraet Batterien". Orders, reports, a study, and an afteraction critique of Hoeh.Kdo. 59 zbV, 305.ID, and Art.Bgt. 305 concerning the mission and commitment of batteries equipped with captured French weapons and ammunition for coastal defense and training.	1941/09/29-1941/12/29	708.ID 27959/15	2251	168
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "militaer-geographische Erkundung". Military-geographical studies of the Departments of Landes, Gironde, Lot-et-Garonne, and Charente-Maritime and a pamphlet concerning military-geographical experience gained in the field by AOK 7, Hoeh.Kdo. 31, and the 263.ID.	1940/11/19-1940/12/10	708.ID 27959/16	2251	189
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Truppenuebungsplaetze Barbezieux und Boisbreteau". Directives, reports, tables, overlays, and maps pertaining to movement to, securing of, and training at Truppenuebungsplatz (troop training camp) Barbezieux and Boisbreteau by the 305.ID and accomodation possibilities at these training areas.	1941/04/09-1941/04/30	708.ID 27959/17	2251	338
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Taktischer Einsatz im	1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Divisions-Abschnitt I". Orders, directives, reports, maps, and overlays of Militaerbefehlshaber Frankreich, AOK 7, Hoeh.Kdo. 31 and 59 zbV, Kuestenverteidigungsgruppe Royan, Kommandant der Seeverteidigung Loire-Gironde, Marinebefehlshaber Westfrankreich, Marineverwaltungsbezirk B, Kdo. Marine-Art.Abt. 206, Feldkommandantur 540, and the 305.ID pertaining to coastal defense, construction of coastal fortifications and obstacle zones, alert exercises, occupation duty, and training by the 305.ID and its units in the Loire, Gironde estuary, Gascoque, Royan, Saint-Nazaire, Rochefort, La Rochelle, Les Sables-d'Olonne, La Tremblade, Bordeaux, and Saint-Georges areas and on the Islands of Ile de Re and Ile d'Oleron. Circuit diagrams of the 305.ID, notes on command inspections, and an afteraction critique relating to securing the coast. (For additional pertinent information see Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945, Kommandant der Seeverteidigung (Seeko), KTB, 1 Apr-31 Dec 1941, PG 37179 (T1022, roll 2355.))</p>				
<p>Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Jagdzug". Orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defense against enemy airborne troops and acts of sabotage and training by Jagdzug/Radfahrschwadron 305 of Panzerjaeger-Abt. 305 in the Angouleme, Saujon, and Royan areas and a list of documents transferred to the 708.ID.</p>	1941/05/21-1941/08/14	708.ID 27959/22	2251	703
<p>Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Fallschirm". Orders, directives, and an overlay of ACK 7 and the 305.ID pertaining to the mission, commitment, activities, alert exercises, and training of Fallschirmsuchkommandos (search commands for parachutists of Panzerjaeger-Abt. 305 in search for and defense against enemy airborne troops and parachutists in the Saujon and Royan areas. A list of documents of</p>	1941/05/12-1941/09/22*	708.ID 27959/23	2251	727

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Panzerjaeger-Abt. 305 transferred to the 708.ID as of 1 Jan 1942.				
Ia, Kuestenverteidigungsplan fuer den Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt (K.V.A.) Gironde. Coastal defense plans, with maps, for securing the coastal defense sector Gironde; tables of attached units of the 708.ID giving names, location, personnel strength, weapons, and vehicles, and their mission; special directives concerning signal communications and supply; and an order-of-battle chart.	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 43450/2	2251	778
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kuestenverteidigungsplan fuer den Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt (K.V.A.) Gironde. Situation maps; order-of-battle charts; a list of attached units; and surveys of stationary weapons, naval, air force, and military administration units committed to coastal defense and of weapons and equipment for coastal defense installations in the Gironde, Soulac-sur-Mer, Pointe de la Coubre, La Tremblade, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, Royan, and Saintes coastal areas as appendixes to coastal defense plans.	1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851
Ia, Ib, Ic, Iib, VI (NSFO), Berichte. Orders relating to air raid protection, construction of the Seudre River (Riegel) position, loading exercises, and execution of Fall Siegfried I (release from coastal defense and movement to the combat front in the Mayenne and Laval areas, 28-29 Jul 1944); special directives concerning supply; remarks of the division commander concerning tactics, training, discipline, activities of Organisation Todt (construction organization), and general matters. Combat and ration strength reports, status reports for 26 May-25 Jul, monthly plans for troop indoctrination, and intelligence reports regarding control of nonfraternization with the French civilian population.	1943/05/01-1944/08/06	708.ID 77654/2	2252	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning securing the coastal	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77780	2252	174

708. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (VOLKSGRENADIER)

225

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>defense sector Gironde estuary north and south. Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, securing railroads, constructing fortifications and defenses, map and alert exercises, defense against acts of sabotage and the landing of enemy airborne troops, maneuvers, formation of new units, reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Gironde estuary north and south, Royan, Saintes, Soulac-sur-Mer, and Le Verdon-sur-Mer areas and south of Lacanau-Ocean and north of Hourtin taken over from the 344.ID, 16 Feb 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy air activity and acts of sabotage, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment, 1 Dec 1942-31 Dec 1943. Monthly order-of-battle charts; situation maps; status reports; and tables showing the strength of personnel and weapons at coastal defense installations; periodic reports regarding the activities of Fest.Pi. Abschnittsgruppe III/13; evaluation by OB West on coastal defense capabilities, OKdo. HGr. D, and ACK 1; combat and training and engineering technical directives; and notes on command inspections.</p>	1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245

709. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/04/00 ca.	Kassel, Wehrkreis IX	Activation (15. Welle)	
1941/05/01	Wehrkreis IX	Formation, training	
1941/05/28	Wehrkreis IX	Operational readiness	
1941/05/29	Saint-Malo, France	Transfer	
1941/06/03	Saint-Malo, Saint-Servan-sur-Mer, Dinan, Rennes, Saint-Brieuc, Vitre, Loudeac, Lannion, Guingamp	Coastal defense, occupation duty, air raid protection, security, training	Subordinate to: AK 25
1942/03/20	Loudeac area	Released to the 305.ID	
1942/04/02	Same as above, plus Paimpol, Lamballe, Dol-de-Bretagne	Coastal defense, occupation duty, security, training	
1942/07/22	Lannion area	Released to the 335.ID	
1942/08/15	Dinan area	Released to the 337.ID	
1942/11/04	Guingamp area	Released to the 343.ID	
1942/11/26	Saint-Brieuc area	Relieved by the 343.ID	
1942/11/30	Lamballe, Saint-Servan-sur-Mer, Saint-Malo, Loudeac	Relieved by the 346.ID	
1942/12/04	Valognes	Movement, relief of the 320.ID	AK 87
1943/01/05	Valognes, Cherbourg	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, training	
1943/10/07	Valognes	Reorganization as 709.ID (bodenstaendig), coastal defense, security, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Eckhard von Geyse, 1943/07/01-1943/12/12
1944/06/06	Valognes, Montebourg, Tamerville, Quineville	Defensive operations (Allied invasion)	Gen.Lt. Karl-Wilhelm von Schlieben, 1943/12/12-1944/07/11 AK 84

DATE	LOACTION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	227
1944/06/16	Montebourg	Reorganization as Gruppe von Schlieben		
1944/06/17	Bricquebec, Sottevast, Quettenhou, Cherbourg	Disengagement movements		
1944/06/22	Cherbourg	Defense		
1944/06/26	Cherbourg	Defense by remnants of Gruppe von Schlieben		
1944/07/11	Cherbourg	Probably captured		
1944/12/01		Official disbandment		

Record item 33109 of the 709.ID is reproduced on roll 2253 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives for the period 1942/08/11-1942/09/03, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142) and H 41/61a-b (T78, roll 672); situation maps of Lage West; the general officer personnel files; and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 709.ID as follows:

Cherbourg: MS B-845 (Defense of Cherbourg, Dec 1943-30 Jun 1944, and MS D-331 (German), Jun 1944), by Gen.Lt. Karl-Wilhelm von Schlieben
Cotentin Peninsula: MS C-018 (Report covering the battles of Grenadier Regiment 919 and Kampfgruppe Keil, Jul 1944), by Obstlt. Guenther Keil.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kuestenverteidigungsplan des Kuestenverteidigungsabschnittes A. Coastal defense plan, including maps, for the coastal defense sector A in the Saint-Malo, Dinan, Saint-Brieuc, and Lannion coastal areas of the Ille-et-Vilaine and Cotes-du-Nord Departments. Tables showing alert readiness and plans, sketches and plans of radio communications networks, a list of code names for sectors of the 709.ID, and an instruction pamphlet concerning defense against parachutists.	1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/01	Hamburg, Wehrkreis X, Flensburg, Rendsburg, Neumuenster, Lueneburg	Activation (15. Welle), formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. X, 1941/05/01-1941/06/16 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Theodor Petsch, 1941/05/13-1944/11/01
1941/06/06	Wehrkreis X	Operational readiness	
1941/06/07	Arendal, Norway	Transfer	
1941/06/17	Oslo, Kristiansand, Risor, Lista, Egersund, Mandal	Reserve for the 214.ID	Subordinate to: AK 70 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/17-1943/01/27
1941/06/26	Oslo, Eidsvoll, Toensberg, Moss, Jessheim, Trandum, Hamar, Brevik, Fredrikstad, Skien, Hoenefoss, Lillestrom, Lillehammer, Elverum, Sarpsborg, Langesund	Relief of the 163.ID, coastal defense, occupation duty, construction of fortifications and roads, security, regrouping, training	
1941/09/06	Same as above, plus Lysaker, Drammen, Trandum, Kragero, Eidanger	Coastal defense, occupation and security duty	
Record items 16551/1-2 of the 710.ID are reproduced on roll 2254 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.			
Although only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, covering the period 1941/05/16-1942/03/31, situation maps of Lage Norwegen, Skandinavien, Suedwest, and Italien and the general officer personnel files show:			
1943/02/23	Arendal, Oslo, Sarpsborg, Larvik, Kristiansand, Risor, Asker, Langesund, Drammen, Toensberg	Coastal defense, occupation and security duty, regrouping, training	AK 70, 1943/01/28-1943/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf-Eduard Licht, 1944/11/01-1945/04/22
1944/12/14	Southwest Europe	Transfer	
1944/12/26	Udine, Gorizia, Italy	Arrival, defense by part of the division	
1945/01/04	Commacchio	Defense by part of the division	
1945/01/08	Reno, Foce del	Defense	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/02/08	South of Udine Cervignano del Friuli	Defense by part of the division	
1945/04/00 ca.	Austria	Withdrawal	Gen.Maj. Walter Gorn, 1945/04/23-1945/05/08

Manuscript MS B-134 in the Foreign Military Studies series for the period 23 Apr-8 May 1945, by Gen.Maj. Walter Gorn, gives additional pertinent information as follows:

1945/04/23	Sankt Poelten, Hofstetten, Loosdorf, Wilhelmsburg	Movement, defense
1945/05/01	Mank, Melk, Leonhardt am Forst	Movement, position defense
1945/05/07	Enns, Wieselburg, Aschbach, Steinkirchen	Movement, captured by American forces

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, TB 1. Activity report concerning formation and training of the 710.ID in the Hamburg, Flensburg, Rendsburg, Neumuenster, and Lueneturq areas, Wehrkreis X, 16 May-6 Jun 1941; transfer of the advance echelon and the division to Arendal, southern Norway, 7-17 Jun, as a reserve unit of the 214.ID in the Oslo, Kristiansand, Risor, Egersund, Lista, and Mandal areas, 17-25 Jun; relief of the 163.ID, 26 Jun; and coastal defense, occupation and security duty, construction of fortifications and roads, regrouping, and training in the Oslo, Eidsvoll, Toensberg, Jessheim, Moss, Trandum, Hamar, Fredrikstad, Brevik, Skien, and Hoenefoss areas, 26 Jun-6 Jul, and including the Lillestrom, Lillehammer, Elverum, Sarpsborg, and Langesund areas, 7 Jul-5 Sep, and in the Lysaker, Drammen, Trandum, Kragero, and Eidanger areas, 6 Sep 1941-31 Mar 1942. Activity report of the supply branch regarding formation and training in Wehrkreis X, 16 May-16 Jun 1941; transfer to Arendal, Norway, 17-25 Jun; and quartering and supply operations in the areas of Oslo, 26 Jun-6 Jul; Lillestroem, 7 Jul-5 Sep; Lysaker, 6 Sep 1941-24 Mar 1942; Toensberg, 25 Mar 1942-22 Feb 1943; and Arendal, 23 Feb-31 Dec.	1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1
Ia, Anlaegen zum TB 1. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to formation and training of the 710.ID in the Hamburg area of Wehrkreis X, transfer to Arendal, Norway, and coastal defense, occupation and security duty, construction of fortifications and roads, regrouping, and training in the areas from Hoenefoss and Oslo to Kristiansand, Risor, and Oslofjorden. Orders concerning takeover from the 163.ID, 26 Jun 1941, and dividing the division sector into Territorial-Bezirke (administrative districts) Opland, Hedmark, Akershus, Ostfold, Vestfold, and Buskerud, and relating to military security,	1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

counterintelligence, medical and veterinary services, and administrative, personnel, and signal communications matters; billeting surveys; order-of-battle charts; a Terminkalender (dateline calendar) for the division staff; and special supply directives for combat missions.

www.maparchive.ru

ww2@maparchive.ru

I N D E X

This index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong is used instead of the Umlaut, so that "Büffel" becomes "Bueffel," for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) is used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records. Discrepancies between place names used by the German creators of the records and accepted English language usage are generally indicated.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application are preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for PzAOK 4.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with a multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item description of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AACHEN					
	1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
AALBORG					
	1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
	1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
AALEN					
	1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
AARHUS					
	1941/12/27-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/3	2209	350	113
ABBEVILLE					
	1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
	1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
ABGANEROVO					
	1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
	1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
ABRAMOVKA					
	1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
ACHERN					
	1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
	1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
ADLER, UNTERNEHMEN					
	(Operations against partisans in the Zhizdra and Dyatkovo areas.)				
	1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
AFFOTERBACH					
	1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
AGR					
	(Armeegruppe)				
AGR FELBER					
	1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
AGR VON KLEIST					
	1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
AIBRE					
	1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
AIRE					
	1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
	1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
	1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
AK					
	Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK FELDT					
	1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
AK NIETH ZBV					
	1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AK NORWEGEN GEB					
	1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
AK 3 PZ					
	1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
	1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
	1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AK 4					
	1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
AK 6					
	1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
AK 7					
	1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
	1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AK 8					
	1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
	1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
	1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AK 10					
	1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
AK 11					
	1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 11	CONTINUED			
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
AK 12				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
AK 13				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AK 15 GEB				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
AK 17				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
AK 23				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
AK 24 PZ				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AK 25				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AK 29				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AK 31				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
AK 33				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
AK 35				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
AK 37 ZBV				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
AK 40 PZ				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
AK 41 PZ				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
AK 42				
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
AK 44				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AK 45				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AK 46 PZ				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
AK 47 PZ				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
AK 48 PZ				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
AK 48 PZ				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AK 49 GEB				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AK 51				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AK 51 GEB				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
AK 52				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AK 55				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
AK 56 PZ				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
AK 57 PZ				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AK 58 PZ				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
AK 59				
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
1941/09/29-1941/12/29	708.ID 27959/15	2251	168	222
AK 63				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
AK 64				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
AK 65				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
AK 70				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
AK 72 ZBV				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AK 74				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
AK 80				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
AK 81				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AK 82				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
AK 84				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
AK 85				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
AK 87				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
AK 88				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
AK 89				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 90				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
AKERSHUS				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
AKHTANIZOVSKAYA				
1943/09/06-1943/09/30	370.ID 44562/12	2163	170	12
1943/09/22-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/11	2163	1	11
AKHTYRKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363	45
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166	45
AKIMOVKA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/6	2161	698	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/7	2161	879	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/10	2162	97	9
AKSAY				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
AKULICHI				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
AL'BREKHTOVO				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
ALDRIAN, EDUARD				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
ALEKSANDROVKA				
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
ALEKSANDROVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
ALEKSEYEVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
ALEKSEYEVSKOYE				
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
ALMAZOVO				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279	48
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
ALPHEN				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
1943/03/17-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/1	2172	117	30
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	376.ID 37634/3	2172	658	30
1943/10/01-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/4	2172	945	31
ALSACE				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1	181
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
ALTA				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
ALTEFJORDEN				
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
ALTKIRCH				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ALTRIP				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
ALTUD				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
AMBRAMOVKA				
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
AMIENS				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
AMONINES				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
ANASTASIYEVSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/10	2160	807	7
1943/04/16-1943/06/27	370.ID 36254/5	2160	485	6
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
ANDELYS, LES				
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
ANDLAU-AU-VAL				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
ANDREYEVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
ANDREYEVSKIY KHUTOR				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
ANDRIANOV				
1942/07/23-1942/12/13	370.ID 33514/7	2159	336	4
ANDRUPENE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
ANGERS				
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
ANGOULEME				
1941/05/21-1941/08/14	708.ID 27959/22	2251	703	223
ANGRIFF				
(Attack). See specific name, with suffix ANGRIFFF, FALL, OPERATION, BEWEGUNG, or UNTERNEHMEN.				
ANTONOVKA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/7	2161	879	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
ANTWERP				
1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/14-1942/06/13	371.ID 23168/1	2164	1	16
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German Field Army Command).				
AOK NORWEGEN				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
AOK 1				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AOK 2				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AOK 2	CONTINUED			
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AOK 4				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
AOK 6				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AOK 7				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AOK 9				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
AOK 14				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
AOK 15				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AOK 16				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
AOK 17				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AOK 18				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
ARCACHON				
1940/07/15-1941/05/17	708.ID 27959/11	2250	764	221
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
ARDENNES				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
ARENDAL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
ARILJE				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
ARMAVIR				
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
ARMEEBABTEILUNG				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeebteilung.				
ARMEEBABTEILUNG E				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
ARMEEGRUPPE				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between HGR and AOK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeegruppe or prefix AGR with specific name.				
ARMEEKORPS				
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
ARMEEKORPS number or name.				
ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO (German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.				
ARMIES, GERMAN (Armeeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number.				
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., SOVIET) and specific unit number.				
ARMIES, PANZER See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeeoberkommando) and specific unit number.				
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number with suffix PZD (Panzer-Division) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadier-Division) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix Pz (Panzer).				
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN (Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
ARMY GROUPS, NON-GERMAN See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., SOVIET) and specific unit name.				
ARNAUTKA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/5	2161	502	8
ARNSBERG				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
ARNSWALDE				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
ARTEMOVKA				
1942/07/01-1942/07/10	384.ID 21972/3	2187	315	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
ARTEMOVSK				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
ARZFELD				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
ASCHBACH				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
ASKER				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
ATTENSCHWILLER				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
AUGSBURG				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
AUGUSTENBORG				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
AUGUSTOW				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AUNAY-SUR-ODON				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
AURAY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
AUSTRATT				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1942/10/16-1943/08/24	702.ID 34991	2235	472	194
AUSTRIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
AVDEYEVKA PERVAYA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
AVESNES-SUR-HELPE				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
AVILOFEDOROVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
AVILOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
AZOV				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
AZOV, SEA OF				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
BABBERICH				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
BABICE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
BACCARAT				
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
BACU				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
BAD KREUZNACH				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
BAD MERGENTHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BADENWEILER				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1	181
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187	179
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
BADER, RUDOLF				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
BADONVILLER				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
BAESSLER, ERICH				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
BAKSANENOK				
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
BALAKLEYA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/05/10-1942/06/21	384.ID 21587/3	2186	305	57

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
BALAKLEYA				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
BALLEROY				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
BALLERSDORF				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
BAMBERG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Eobruisk area.)				
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
BAMLACH				
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
BANJA LUKA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat) ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
BANTZENHEIM				
1940/05/19-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/29	2229	663	175
BANVILLARS				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
BAPAUME				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
BARANOVICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
BARAVUKHA				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
BARBAROSSA, OPERATION				
(Invasion of Russia, 22 June 1941.)				
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
BARBEZIEUX				
1941/04/09-1941/04/30	708.ID 27959/17	2251	338	222
BARTENHEIM				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
BARVENKOVO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
BATAISK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
BATOGOVO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BATZEVICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
BAULE, LA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
BAZARY				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
BEAUVAIS				
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
BECKER, FRITZ				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
BECKER, GRUPPE				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
BEEK				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific country or place of command, with suffix Bfh or Wehrm Bfh (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, i.e., armed forces commander in occupied territory under German civil administration), KomGen u Bfh (Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber, i.e., commanding general and commander), or Wehrm Bevollm (Wehrmachtbevollmaechtigter, i.e., Armed Forces Plenipotentiary).				
BEILSTEIN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
BEKETOVKA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
BELA CRKVA				
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
BELAYA GLINA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
BELAYA TSEKOV				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
BELFORT				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1	181
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31, 35, 36, 38	2229	762	176
1940/03/18-1940/08/01	556.ID W2017/17	2228	787	173
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32, 33, 37	2229	933	177
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
BELGIUM				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
BELGRADE				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/18-1941/12/15	704.ID 20294/16	2240	1013	203
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
BELITSA				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
BELLE-ISLE-EN-TERRE				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
BELLINGEN				
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31, 35, 36, 38	2229	762	176
1940/05/16-1940/07/25	556.ID W2017/30	2229	709	176
BELOGOVL				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
BELOTSERKOVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
BELOZEROVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
BELY				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
BELYY KOLODEZ				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
BENDERY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
BENSHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BERDICHEV				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
BERDYANKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
BERESNEVKA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
BERESOVKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
1942/09/03-1942/10/21	377.ID 24928/9	2174	404	35

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BERESTYANKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
BEREZANSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
BEREZINA RIVER				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
BEREZOVKA				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1'	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
BERG, KURT VON				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
BERGEN, HANS				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausBD Unit History			92
BERTA, FALL				
(Defense in case of a Russian attack.)				
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
BESANCON				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/23	377.ID 24928/5	2173	332	34
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
BESKO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 2C179/1	2215	375	141
BESLINEC				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
BESSONCOURT				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
BETHONCOURT				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
BETTENDORF				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
BEVERLOO				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/14-1942/06/13	371.ID 23168/1	2164	1	16
1942/02/17-1942/05/05	371.ID 23168/2	2164	431	16
BEWEGUNG				
(Movement). See specific movement name, with suffix BEWEGUNG, FALL, UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, or ANGRIFF.				
BEZHITSA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
BEZLEPKINO				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
BEZRADICHI				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
BPH RUECKW HGEB				
Befehlshaber rueckwaertiges Heeresgebiet (Commander of Army Group Rear Area).				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BFH RUECKW HGEB 102 1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
BFH RUECKW HGEB 103 1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
BIARRITZ 1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
BI BICHE 1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/18-1940/06/25	444.SichD W3115d	2213	157	128
BIENGEN 1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
BIERINGEN 1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BIESHEIM 1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
BIETLENHEIM 1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BIHAC 1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat) ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
BILLEFJORD 1941/04/11-1941/05/22	702.ID 23106/1	2235	1	192
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
BISCARROSSE 1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
BISCHWEIER 1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BISCHWILLER 1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BITCHE 1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
BLACICI 1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
BLAGAJ 1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
BLAGODATNOYE 1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
BLAIN 1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
BLAMONT 1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BLANSINGEN 1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BLECKWENN, WILHELM				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
BLEICHHEIM				
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
BLOCHINGEN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
BLODELSHEIM				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
BLOTZHEIM				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
BOBR				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
BOBROV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
BOBRUIISK				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
BOESELAGER, GRUPPE VON				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
BOGATAYA RIVER				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
BOGDANOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
BOGDANOVO				
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76
BOHUMIN				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
BOISBRETEAU				
1941/04/09-1941/04/30	708.ID 27959/17	2251	338	222
BOKOVSKAYA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/4	2187	828	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
BOL'SHAYA KAMENKA RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
BOL'SHAYA RASSOSKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
BOL'SHAYA TRESHCHOVKA				
1942/07/23-1942/07/28	385.ID 23834/31	2199	516	77
BOL'SHAYA VEREYKA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/07/22-1942/07/26	385.ID 23834/32	2199	629	77
1942/07/31-1942/08/31	385.ID 23834/8	2194	839	72
1942/08/12-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/33	2199	1000	77

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
BOL'SHAYA VEREYKA 1942/08/15-1942/09/28	385.ID 23834/4	2193	732	72
BOL'SHAYA VERSHINA 1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235	77
BOL'SHIYE KOPANI 1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
BOL'SHOY TOKNAK 1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
BOL'SHOY UTLYUK RIVER 1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
BOL'SHOYE SOLDATSKOYE 1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
BOLJEVAC 1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
BOLLENDORF 1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
BOLOTSERKOVKA 1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
BOR 1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
BORDEAUX 1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
BORDERES-LOURON 1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
BORISOV 1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
BORISPOL 1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
BORNEMANN, GRUPPE 1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
BORNEMANN, KARL 1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
BORNHOLM ISLAND 1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
BORODYANKA 1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
BOROWSKI, GEN MAJ 1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
BOSANSKA DUBICA 1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat) ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
BOSANSKA GRADISKA 1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat) ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
BOSANSKA KRUPA 1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
		CONTINUED		
BOSANSKA KRUPA				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
BOSANSKI NOVI				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat) ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
BOSANSKI PETROVAC				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
BRABAENDER, HANS				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
BRAZHKOVA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
BRECLAV				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
BREDA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1943/10/01-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/4	2172	945	31
BREKKSTAD				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1942/10/01-1943/08/31	702.ID 34991/1	2235	705	194
BREMGARTEN				
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
BREST-NANTES CANAL				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
BREVIK				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
BREVILLIERS				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
BREZICANI				
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
BRICQUEBEC				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
BRIEG				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
BRNO				
(Bruenn)				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
BROD				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
BROHM, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
BROMBERG				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
BROVST				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
BRUCHSAL				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
BRUEGGEN				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
BRUGES				
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRUGES				
1942/02/14-1942/06/13	371.ID 23168/1	2164	1	16
BRUHN, JOHANNES				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BRUVNO				
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
BRYANSK				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
BUDENNOVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
BUDENNOVSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
BUHL				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
BUGAYEVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
BUGOJNO				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
BUKI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
BULATSELOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/10	384.ID 21972/3	2187	315	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
BULLES				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
BUNDE				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
BURKHEIM				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
BURTY				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
BUSICH, RUDOLF				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
BUSKERUD				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
BUSOVACA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
BUSSUREL				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BUSSUREL	CONTINUED			
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
BUZIM				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
BYANS				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
BYKHOV				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
CACAK				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
CAEN				
1943/02/19-1943/05/15	389.ID 44407/2	2202	135	90
CALAIS				
1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
CALLAC				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/04/10-1943/05/27	371.ID 34956/1	2168	258	18
CALVADOS				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/02/19-1943/05/15	389.ID 44407/2	2202	135	90
1943/05/03-1943/09/22	389.ID 44407/6	2202	1377	91
1943/05/08-1943/07/03	389.ID 44407/3	2202	423	90
CAMBRAI				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
CANISY				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/19-1943/05/15	389.ID 44407/2	2202	135	90
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
1943/05/03-1943/09/22	389.ID 44407/6	2202	1377	91
1943/05/08-1943/07/03	389.ID 44407/3	2202	423	90
1943/05/14-1943/08/19	389.ID 44407/4	2202	770	90
1943/08/20-1943/09/24	389.ID 44407/5	2202	1063	91
CARCASSONNE				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	386.ID mot 29781/1	2200	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
CARDACI				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
CARENTAN				
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
CARHAIX				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/08/08-1943/09/30	371.ID 34956/3	2168	441	19
CAUCASUS				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/07/23-1942/12/13	370.ID 33514/7	2159	336	4
CAUMONT				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
CAUMONT 1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
CAZAUX 1940/07/15-1941/05/17	708.ID 27959/11	2250	764	221
CAZIN 1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
CECINA 1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
CELITOPOL 1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
CELJE 1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
CELLES-SUR-PLAINE 1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
CERVIGNANO DEL FRIULI 1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
CHABRELIEZ 1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
CHARENTE-MARITIME See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/19-1940/12/10	708.ID 27959/16	2251	189	222
CHARLEVILLE 1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141
CHASHNIKI 1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
CHATENOIS 1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
CHATENOIS-LES-FORGES 1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
CHAUSY 1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
CHECHERSK 1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
CHECHEVICHI 1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
CHEKALOV 1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/3	2189	69	62
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
CHELBASKAYA 1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
CHEPEL 1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
CHERBOURG 1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
CHEREPIN 1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
CHEREYA 1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
CHERKASSKOYE 1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHERKASSY				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
CHERKESSK				
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
CHERNOBYL				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
CHERNOLOZKI				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
CHERNYANKA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
CHERVONA-KAMENKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1	67
CHETNIKS (Anticommunist Yugoslav Resistance Movement led by General Draza Mihajlovic.)				
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/5	2242	1	205
CHIGIRIN				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
CHIR RIVER				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
CHUGUNOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
CHURIKOVO				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31950	2174	967	36
CHUROVICH				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
CHYROW				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
CIGNE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
CIRIKOVAC				
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
CISNA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
CLERMONT				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
CLEVES				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
COBUSCA VECHE				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
COEVORDEN				
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
COISEVAUX				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
COLMAR				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933	177
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
1940/06/24-1940/07/29	555.ID W1500/13	2227	44	170
1940/06/24-1940/07/31	555.ID W1500/12	2227	1	170
COLROY-LA-GRANDE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
COMMACCHIO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
COMMANDER				
(Befehlshaber). See specific country or place of command, with suffix Bfh or Wehrm Bfh (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, i.e., armed forces commander in occupied territory under German civil administration), KomGen u Bfh (Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber, i.e., commanding general and commander), or Wehrm Bevollm (Wehrmachtbevollmaechtigter, i.e., Armed Forces Plenipotentiary).				
CORNESTI				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
COTENTIN PENINSULA				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
COTES-DU-NORD				
1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1	228
COUBRE, POINTE DE LA				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
COUTHENANS				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
CRAILSHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
CREIL				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
CRIMEA				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
1943/09/02-1943/09/22	370.ID 44562/10	2162	885	11
1943/09/06-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/14	2163	481	12
CRNICE				
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
CROATIA, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Kroatien (Commander of German troops in Croatia).				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CROATIAN UNITS				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373. (kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373. (kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
DAGDA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
DALMATIAN COAST				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
DAMBACH-LA-VILLE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
DAMMERKIRCH				
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31, 35, 36, 38	2229	762	176
DANIELS, ALEXANDER EDLER VON				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
DANJOUTIN				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
DANUBE RIVER				
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
DANZIG				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
DAR-NADESHDY				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
DAR*YEVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
DAUGAVPILS				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
DAX				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
DEBICA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
DEBOWO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
DELLE				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
DELME				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
DEMENTYEVSKIY				
1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433	3
DEMIDOV				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
DENMARK				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DENMARK CONTINUED				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
DENMARK, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Daenemark (Commander of German troops in Denmark).				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
DENMARK, WEHRM BFH				
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Daenemark (Commander of German Armed Forces, Denmark).				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
DERYUGINO				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
DEDNA RIVER				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
DEUTSCH EYLAU				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
DEUTSCH KRONE				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
DEWITZ, KARL VON				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
DEYSKOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
DIESTEL, ERICH				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
DIETWILLER				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
DIEUZE				
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
DIGEON VON MONTETON, ALBRECHT				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
DINAN				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1	228
DINANT				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
DIPPOLD, BENIGNUS				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
DIRSCHAU				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
DITFURTH, WOLFGANG VON				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie-Division), ID(VGR) for Peoples Infantry (Volksqrenadier) division, PZGRD (Panzerqrenadier-Division) for armored infantry division, JGD (Jaeger-Division) for light infantry division, RESD for reserve division, FLDAUSBD (Feldausbildungs-Division) for field training division, SICHD (Sicherungs-Division) for security division, Div.Kdo. zbV (Divisionskommando zur besonderen Verwendung) for special administrative division staff. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, UNNUMBERED				
See specific unit name (e.g., Milwitz) with suffix denoting type.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., SOVIET,				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN (ITALIAN, RUMANIAN, etc.) and specific unit number or name. CONTINUED				
DIVISIONSKOMMANDO Z.B.V. (Special administrative division staff). See specific unit number with suffix DIV.KDO. ZBV.				
DIVNOYE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
DIVUSA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
DMITROVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
DNEPROPETROVSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 194C3/4	2213	788	131
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/5	2213	844	132
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712	131
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/5	2214	463	135
DNIEPER RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/10	2162	97	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/5	2161	502	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/11	2162	163	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/7	2161	879	9
DNIESTER RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
DOBROGOSHCHA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
DOCHAMPS				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID (VGr) Unit History			188
DOL-DE-BRETAGNE				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
DOLGOVSKOYE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
DOLJANE				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
DOMFRONT				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
DOMPIERRE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
DON RIVER				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DON RIVER				
CONTINUED				
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1942/07/01-1942/07/10	384.ID 21972/3	2187	315	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/4	2187	828	59
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
1942/08/15-1942/09/05	384.ID 23606	2188	967	60
1942/09/03-1942/10/21	377.ID 24928/9	2174	404	35
1942/09/06-1942/09/30	377.ID 24928/4	2173	192	34
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31951	2174	975	36
DONETS RIVER				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/03/15-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/4	2186	1	56
1942/05/10-1942/06/21	384.ID 21587/3	2186	305	57
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
DONJE VUKOVSKO				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
DONJI LAPAC				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
DONJI VAGANAC				
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
DONJI VAKUF				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
DONSKAYA NEGOCHEVKA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/08/15-1942/09/28	385.ID 23834/4	2193	732	72
DONSKOYE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
DORN, HELLMUTH				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
DORTHUND				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
DOSTLER, KORPSGRUPPE				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
DOTTINGEN				
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
DOULLENS				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DRAMMEN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
DRENOVIC, CHETNIK LEADER				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
DRETUN				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
DRICHIN				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
DRISSA				
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
DRMNO				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
DROBNIG, WALTER				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
DROBOVKA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
DROHOBYCH				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
DRUSENHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
DUB				
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
DUBNO				
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
DUBOVSKOYE				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
DUBOVYY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/1	2190	945	66
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1	67
DUBROVA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
DUBROVKA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279	48
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
DUDA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
DUDNIKOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
DUELMEN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
DUEREN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
DUNKIRK				
1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DURLINSDORF				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
DURMENACH				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
DVOR				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
DYATKOVO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
DZERZHINSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
DZHANKOY				
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
1943/09/06-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/14	2163	481	12
DZHIGINSKOYE				
1943/04/16-1943/06/27	370.ID 36254/5	2160	485	6
EDELHANN, KARL				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
EFRINGEN				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
EGERSUND				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
EIBL, KARL				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
EIBL, KORPSGRUPPE				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
EIDANGER				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
EIDSVOLL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
EIMELDINGEN				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/04/02-1940/06/12	556.ID W2017/28	2229	642	175
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
EISENSTUCK, HELMUTH				
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
EL'KHOTOVO				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
ELBING				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
ELISTA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433	3
ELKHI				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ELKHOTOVO				
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
ELVERUM				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
EMMENDINGEN				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187	179
ENNS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
EPERNAY				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
ERNTEFEST II, UNTERNEHMEN (Operations against partisans in the Krasnyy Rog and Rzhanitsa areas.)				
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
ERSTEIN				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1940/06/24-1940/07/29	555.ID W1500/13	2227	44	170
ESBJERG				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
ESTONIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
ETTENBEUREN				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
ETTENHEIM				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
EUSKIRCHEN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
EYSDEN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
FABRICE, EBERHARD VON				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
FALKENSTEIN, HANS FRHR VON				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
FALL				
(Case). See specific case name, with suffix FALL, OPERATION, BEWEGUNG, UNTERNEHMEN, or ANGRIFF.				
FALLINGBOSTEL				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
FALSTER ISLAND				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
FANJEAUX				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
FASTOV				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
FEDOROVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
FELBER, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FELDAUSBD NORD				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.Fldausbd Unit History			82
FELDAUSBILDUNGS DIVISIION				
(Field Training Division). See specific unit number with suffix FLDAUSBD or FELDAUSBD and name (NORD).				
FELDBACH				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
FELDT, KORPS				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
FEODOSIYA				
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
FERTE-MACE, LA				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
FESSENHEIM				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
FILSTROFF				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/18-1940/06/25	444.SichD W3115d	2213	157	128
FINNMARK				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/11-1941/05/22	702.ID 23106/1	2235	1	192
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
FISCHER, KURT				
1939/10/16-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			108
FJELLAUNE				
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
FLECHE, LA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
FOJNICA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
FONTALOVSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/06-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/2	2162	356	10
FORCHHEIM				
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
FORSTER, PAUL HERBERT				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
FOSHNYA				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
FOUSSEMAGNE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FRANCE				CONTINUED
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
FRANKENTHAL				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
FREDERICIA				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
FREDERIKSHAVN				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
FREDRIKSTAD				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
FREISCHUETZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Konshino, Novyye Umyslichy, and Kokhanovo areas and along the Bezhitsa-Zhukovka railroad line, 1 Jun-8 Jul 1943.)				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
FREISTETT				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
FRIDERICUS 2, ANGRIFF				
(Attack across the Donets River by AK 44 and the divisions engagements in the Balakleya bridgehead.)				
1942/05/10-1942/06/21	384.ID 21587/3	2186	305	57
FROYA				
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
GABLENZ, ECCARD VON				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
GABLENZ, ERSATZSTAB				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
GADILOVICH I				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
GAISIN				
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
GALLENKAMP, CURT				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
GAMBSHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
GAROVICH I				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377	48
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541	49
GASCOGNE				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
GDYNIA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
GEBIRGSEINHEITEN				
(Mountain Units). For Gebirgskorps see prefix AK and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB.				
GELDERN				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
GEN.KDO. ZBV				
Generalkommando (Armeekorps) zur besonderen Verwendung.				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
GENDRINGEN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
GENICHESKI				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
GENICHESKI 1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
GENTHE, FRIEDRICH 1939/10/16-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			108
GERLACH, ERWIN 1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
GERLOCH, BRUNO 1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND (Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GERMERSHEIM 1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
GEYSE, ECKHARD VON 1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
GIGANT 1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
GIHR, GUSTAV 1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
GIROUDE See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/07/15-1941/05/17	708.ID 27959/11	2250	764	221
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1940/11/19-1940/12/10	708.ID 27959/16	2251	189	222
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77780	2252	174	224
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 43450/2	2251	778	224
GIVET 1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
GLANOC 1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
GLAZKOV 1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
GLINA 1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
GLUBOKOYE 1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
GLUSSK 1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
GNIEZNO 1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/02/13-1941/05/23	442.Div.Kdo. zbV 11338	2212	220	124
GOEPPINGEN 1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
GOLAYA SNOVA 1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/07/31-1942/08/31	385.ID 23834/8	2194	839	72
1942/08/15-1942/09/28	385.ID 23834/4	2193	732	72
GOLOVATOVKA 1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GOLOVISHCHE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
GOLUBAYA				
1942/08/15-1942/09/05	384.ID 23606	2188	967	60
GOLUBITSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/07/01-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/3	2162	483	10
GOLYAZH'YE				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
GORBAN				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
GORIZIA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
GORKI				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
GORLOVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
GORN, WALTER				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
GORNOSTAYPOL				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
GOROBILJE				
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
GORODETS				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
GORODISHCHE				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
GORODOK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
GORSHECHNOYE				
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
GORVAL				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
GOSTINI				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
GOUDA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	376.ID 37634/3	2172	658	30
1943/10/01-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/4	2172	945	31
GOUVY				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
GRAASTEN				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GRADAC				
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
GRAND-CHARMONT				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
GRANDVILLARS				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
GRAUDENZ				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
GRAVENSTEIN, HANS-JOACHIM				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
GREDELBRUCH				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
GRENZSCHUTZ-ABSCHNITTS-KDO. 9				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
GRENZSCHUTZ-ABSCHNITTS-KDO. 20				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
GRIGOR'YEVKA				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
GRIGOROVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
GRISSHEIM				
1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187	179
GROBELNO				
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
GROCKA				
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
GRODNO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
GROEBEN, PETER VON DER				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
GRONG				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
GROSS BORN				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix				
GRUPPE.				
GRUSHEVKA				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
GRUSHINO				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
GUBKINO				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
GUER				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
GUERNSEY ISLAND				
1940/07/15-1941/05/17	708.ID 27959/11	2250	764	221
GUESTROW				
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
GUINGAMP				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
GULYAI-POLE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
GUSAROVKA				
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76
1942/07/08-1942/07/11	385.ID 23834/29	2199	1	76
GUSAROVSKOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
GUSAROVSKOYE 1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
GVOZDANSKO 1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
HAARDE, JOHANNES 1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
HABERHAEUSER 1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
HAGEN-BEWEGUNG (Disengagement movements to the Batoqovo area east of Krassnoye, 13-14 Aug 1943.)				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
HAHM, WALTHER 1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
HALTERN 1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
HALTINGEN 1940/01/30-1940/07/18	556.ID W2017/40-44	2230	1	178
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
HAMAR 1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
HAMM 1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
HAMMERFEST 1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
HAMMERSTEIN 1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
HAMMERSTEIN-EQUORD, GUENTHER 1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
HARTMANN, WALTER 1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.Fldausbd Unit History			92
HASSELT 1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/14-1942/06/13	371.ID 23168/1	2164	1	16
HAUINGEN 1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
HAZEBROUCK 1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
HEDMARK 1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
HEERENBERG, 'S 1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
HEERESGRUPPEN (Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEIDELBERG 1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
HEIDKAEMPER, OTTO 1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
HEILBRONN 1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
HEILIGKREUZ 1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
HEINERSCHIED 1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HEITERSHEIM				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
HENRICI, WALDEMAR				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
HERBESTHAL				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
HERBSTREISE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Disengagement movements in the Almazovo, Slobodka, Dubrovka, and Katino areas.)				
1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279	48
HERENTHALS				
1942/05/15-1942/09/30	371.ID 23168/8	2165	486	17
HERICOURT				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
HESDIN				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
HGR				
(Heeresgruppe)				
HGR A				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
HGR B				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
HGR D				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
HGR DON				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
HGR MITTE				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
HGR NORD				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
HGR SUED				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
HIDDINGSEL				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
HIRSCH, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Ostrov and Strugi Krasnye areas, 17-26 Aug 1943.)				
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
HIRSON				
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
HIRTZFELDEN				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
HITRA ISLAND				
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
HODONIN				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
HOENEFOSS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HOPPELT				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
HOPPMANN, KURT				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
HOFFMEISTER, EDMUND				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
HOFFMEISTER, GRUPPE				
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
HOPSTETTEN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
HOLD, KURT				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
HOLSTEBRO				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
HOMBOURG				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
HONHARDT				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
HORNI LIDEC				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
HOUFFALIZE				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
HOURTIN				
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
HUEHNER, WERNER				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
HUELGOAT				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/05/28-1943/08/08	371.ID 34956/2	2168	308	19
1943/08/08-1943/09/30	371.ID 34956/3	2168	441	19
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
HUELSEN, BOTHO GRAF VON				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
HUETHER, GERHARD				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
HUNGARIAN BRIGADE 11TH				
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
HUNGARIAN DIVISION 12TH				
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
HUNGARY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
HUNINGUE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933	177
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
HURUP				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
HUSI				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
HUTTINGEN				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
IDRITSA				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
IFJORDEN				
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
IL'INO				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
ILLE-ET-VILAINE				
1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1	228
INFANTRIE DIVISION				
See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID(VGR) or ID (MOT).				
INSHING				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
IPATOVO				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
IRON GATE				
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
ISERLOHN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
ISTEIN				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/01/30-1940/07/18	556.ID W2017/40-44	2230	1	178
1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1	181
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
1940/05/16-1940/07/25	556.ID W2017/30	2229	709	176
ITALIAN DIVISION MARCHE				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
ITALIAN DIVISION 156TH VICENZA				
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
ITALY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
IVANKOV				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
IVANOVKA				
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
IVANOVSKOYE				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
IVOT				
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
IZOBILNOYE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
IZYUM				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
IZYUM				
	CONTINUED			
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
JAEGER DIVISION				
(Light Infantry Division designation after June 1942). See specific unit number with suffix JGD.				
JAENECKE, ERWIN				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
JAJCE				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
JANSSEN, ADOLF WILHELM				
1939/10/22-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			116
JASIKOVAC				
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
JASSY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
JAWORNIK POLSKI				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
JESSER, CURT				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
JESSHEIM				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
JOHN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
JUELICH				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
JUPPE, HANS				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
JUTLAND				
See also DENMARK, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/2	2209	244	112
KADINJACA				
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
KAFJORDEN				
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
KAGANOVICHA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
KAISERSLAUTERN				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
KÄISERSTUHL				
1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1	181
KALABATKA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
KALININ				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
KALINOVAYA				
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
KALINOVKA				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
KALISZ				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1	119

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KALISZ	CONTINUED			
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
KALNYKOV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
KALYUZHINO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
KAMEN				
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
KAMENETS				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
KAMENKA				
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
KAMENSK				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
KAMENSKO				
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373. (kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
KAMENSKOYE				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712	131
KAMENZ				
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KANDER				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
KANEV				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
KANEVSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
KANICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
KARAULA				
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
KARDZHIN				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
KARLOVAC				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
KARLSRUHE				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
KARRIER				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
KASTORNOYE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
KATINO				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279	48
KAUNAS				
(Kovno)				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KAUNAS	CONTINUED			
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
KAVERYA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/07/23-1942/07/28	385.ID 23834/31	2199	516	77
KAZANKA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235	77
1942/07/31-1942/08/31	385.ID 23834/8	2194	839	72
KAZATIN				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KAZMINSKOYE				
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
KEGICHEVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
KEIL, GUENTHER				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
KEISER, ERICH VON				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
KEMBS				
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
KEPNO				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
KERCH				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
1943/02/04-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD 38626/1	2175	83	39
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
1943/02/10-1943/08/10	381.FldausbD 38626/2	2175	98	39
1943/06/06-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/2	2162	356	10
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
1943/07/03-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/9	2162	754	11
1943/09/06-1943/09/30	370.ID 44562/12	2163	170	12
1943/09/22-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/11	2163	1	11
KHABNOYE				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
KHARAUSUN				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
KHARKOV				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
KHERSON				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/5	2161	502	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/9	2162	8	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/10	2162	97	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/7	2161	879	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/6	2161	698	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KHLYUPINO				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
KHOLMECH				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
KHVASTOVICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
KHVOSHCHEVATKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31950	2174	967	36
KIEV				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
1943/05/07-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/4	2221	64	154
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
KINDIYKA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/7	2161	879	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/5	2161	502	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
KIRCHEN				
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31, 35, 36, 38	2229	762	176
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
KIRILOFF, SOVIET GEN.MAJ.				
1941/05/15-1941/10/31	454.SichD 20179/6	2217	81	144
KIRKENES				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
KIRN				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
KIROVOGRAD				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/1	2190	945	66
KIROVSK				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
KISELJAK				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
KISLYAKOV				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
KISSEL, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
1943/03/17-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/1	2172	117	30
KIZLYAR				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
KIZLYAR				
1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433	3
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
KLADOVO				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
KLAGENFURT				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. 12685/1	2224	1	163
KLEIN-LANDAU				
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
KLEINKEMS				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/16-1940/07/25	556.ID W2017/30	2229	709	176
KLEIST, ARMEEGRUPPE VON				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
KLENOVNIK				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
KLETNYA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
KLETTE I, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Kletnya and Zadnya areas, 12-25 Oct 1942.)				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
KLETTE II, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Kletnya, Zhandunka, and Kamenets areas, 15 Jan-9 Feb 1943.)				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
KLICHEV				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
KLIMOVICHI				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
KLYAPINO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
KNOERINGUE				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
KOBRIN				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
KOCH, HELLMUTH				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
KOELN, WEHRERSATZINSPEKTION				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOESLIN				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
KOESTLACH				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
KOJETIN				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
KOKHANOVO				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
KOKNESE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KOLDING				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/27-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/3	2209	350	113
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
KOLO				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1	119
KOLODEZ				
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
KOLONTAYEV				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KOLYUDY				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
KOHARICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
KOMMUNARSKOYE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
KOMPLENAC				
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
KONDAKOV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
KONIN				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
KONJIC				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
KONSHINO				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
KONSTANTINOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
KOPENHAGEN				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
KORENOVSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
KORNA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOROBETS				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
KOROCHA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
KOROSTEN				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
KORPOTKIN				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
KORPSGRUPPE				
(Corps Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KORPSGRUPPE.				
KORSUN				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
KORUECK				
Kommandant rueckwaertiges Armeegebiet (Army Rear Area Command).				
KORUECK 532				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
KORUECK 580				
1939/10/18-1939/12/31	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664	2212	1	123
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
KORZHEVSKIY				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/04/16-1943/06/27	370.ID 36254/5	2160	485	6
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
KOSAKEN DIVISION				
(Cossack Division). See specific unit number with suffix KOSD.				
KOSICE				
(Kaschau), Slovakia				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
KOSINKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
KOSJERIC				
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
KOSMAJ				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
KOSTAJNICA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat) ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
KOSTAROWCE				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
KOSTOGRYZOVO				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
KOSTOLAC				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOSTOLAC				
CONTINUED				
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
KOTLUBAN				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/15-1942/09/05	384.ID 23606	2188	967	60
KOVILJACA				
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
KOZHARKI				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KRAGERO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
KRAGUJEVAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/18-1941/12/15	704.ID 20294/16	2240	1013	203
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
KRALJEVO				
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
KRAMATORSK				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/14-1942/06/13	371.ID 23168/1	2164	1	16
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/05/15-1942/09/30	371.ID 23168/8	2165	486	17
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1942/06/15-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/12	2165	856	17
1942/06/21-1942/09/29	371.ID 23168/6	2165	17	17
1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1	18
1942/07/09-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/6	2167	1000	18
1942/07/21-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/7	2168	1	18
KRAMATORSKAYA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KRANJ				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. 12685/1	2224	1	163
KRANTZ, RUDOLF				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
KRAPE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KRAPINA				
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/C	2236	1	197
KRAPOTKIN				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRASNAYA POLYANA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
KRASNAYA SLOBODKA PERVAYA				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166	45
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363	45
KRASNOARMEYSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
1943/01/02-1943/06/28	370.ID 36254/11	2160	868	7
1943/02/10-1943/04/15	370.ID 36254/4	2160	279	6
KRASNODAR				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/10	2160	807	7
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
KRASNOGORSKIY				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
KRASNOGRAD				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
KRASNYI LIMAN				
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
KRASNYI OKTYABR				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/10	2160	807	7
KRASNYI ROG				
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
KRASSNOYE				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
KREMNICHUG				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KRICHEV				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
KRIEGER, JOSEF				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
KRIH, BEFEHLSHABER				
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
KRIPAKI				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
KRISTIANSAND				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
KRIVOI ROG				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712	131
KRIVTSOVA PLOTA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394	76
1942/07/16-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/3	2176	514	43
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/1	2177	359	44
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/2	2177	443	44

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
		CONTINUED		
KRIVTSOVA PLOTA				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363	45
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166	45
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 4358C/9	2183	1	49
KROMERIZ				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
KRUGLOYE				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
KRUPANJ				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
KRUSE, KURT				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KRYMSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/02-1943/06/20	370.ID 36254/7	2160	629	6
KRYMSKIY				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/3	2189	69	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
KRYUCHKI				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/22-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/4	2186	684	57
KSHEN^o RIVER				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76
1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235	77
1942/07/08-1942/07/11	385.ID 23834/29	2199	1	76
KTB				
Kriegstagebuch (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KUBA				
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
KUBAN RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/02-1943/06/20	370.ID 36254/7	2160	629	6
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/02-1943/06/28	370.ID 36254/11	2160	868	7
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
1943/02/10-1943/04/15	370.ID 36254/4	2160	279	6
1943/04/16-1943/06/27	370.ID 36254/5	2160	485	6
1943/06/06-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/2	2162	356	10
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
1943/07/03-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/9	2162	754	11
1943/09/02-1943/09/22	370.ID 44562/10	2162	885	11
1943/09/06-1943/09/30	370.ID 44562/12	2163	170	12
1943/09/22-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/11	2163	1	11
1943/09/25-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/4	2162	514	10
1943/09/28-1943/10/06	370.ID 44562/13	2163	389	12
KUCEVO				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KUCEVO	CONTINUED			
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
KUEHNE, FRITZ				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
KUGULTA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 3577C/1	2214	294	134
KUIBYSHEVO				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
KULEN VAKUF				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
KULESHOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
KUMA				
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
KUNHEIM				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
KUPA RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
KUPPENHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
KUPRES				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
KUPRION, HERMANN				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
KUPYANSK				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
KURCHANSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/10	2160	807	7
1943/01/02-1943/06/28	370.ID 36254/11	2160	868	7
1943/02/10-1943/04/15	370.ID 36254/4	2160	279	6
1943/04/16-1943/06/27	370.ID 36254/5	2160	485	6
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
KURGAN'YE				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541	49
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377	48
KURKA RIVER				
1942/09/02-1943/06/20	370.ID 36254/7	2160	629	6
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/02-1943/06/28	370.ID 36254/11	2160	868	7
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
1943/07/03-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/9	2162	754	11

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KURNIK				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
KURSAVKA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
KURSK				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
1942/05/17-1942/06/20	377.ID 24928/7	2173	361	35
1942/05/24-1942/06/18	377.ID 24928/1	2173	1	34
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
KUSHCHEVSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
KUSTOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
KUTEINIKOVO				
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
KUTNO				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
KUTSOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/1	2190	945	66
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1	67
LABARTHE-INARD				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
LABOUHEYRE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
LACANAU				
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
LACANAU-OCEAN				
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
LADOZHSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
LAIRE				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
LAJKOVAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
LAKSELV				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
LAMBALLE				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LANDES				
1940/11/19-1940/12/10	708.ID 27959/16	2251	189	222
LANGENSTEIN				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
LANGESUND				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
LANGHAEUSER, RUDOLF				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
LANGLIER				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
LANNION				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1	228
LAPOVO				
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
LAPTEV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
LAROCHE				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
LARVIK				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
LASK				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
LAUFELBERG				
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
LAUFEN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
LAVAL				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1943/05/01-1944/08/06	708.ID 77654/2	2252	1	224
LAVELINE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
LAZAREVA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
LAZAREVAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
LEBEDEVKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
LEBEDIN				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
LEBEDKI				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/05/27-1942/06/26	385.ID 23834/18	2196	998	74
1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394	76

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LECHNER, ADOLF				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
LEIDEN				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
1943/03/17-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/1	2172	117	30
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	376.ID 37634/3	2172	658	30
1943/07/01-1943/10/10	376.ID 36462	2172	1	30
1943/10/01-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/4	2172	945	31
LEIPHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
LEMBERG				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
LENKE, HERBERT				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
LENVIG				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
LENINGRADSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
LEON				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
LEONHARDT AM FORST				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
LEPEL				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
LESKI				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
LESKO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
LESNICA				
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
LESPARRE-MEDOC				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
LETNIK				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
LEVANGER				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
LEVKOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
LEZIGNAN-CORBIERES				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	386.ID mot 29781/1	2200	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LEZIMIR				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
LICHT, RUDOLF-EDUARD				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
LICHTENAU				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
LICKO PETROVO SELO				
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
LIDA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
LIEBSDORF				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
LIEPAJA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
LIKHAYA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
LILLEHAMMER				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
LILLESTROM				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
LIMOUX				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	386.ID mot 29781/1	2200	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
LIOZNO				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
LIPNIK NAD BECOU				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
LISE				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
LISICHKIN				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/3	2189	69	62
LISIEUX				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	384.ID 43164	2192	787	68
LISTA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
LIT-ET-MIKE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
LIVANI				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
LIVNO				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
LIVNY				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LIVNY	CONTINUED			
1942/07/16-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/3	2176	514	43
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/2	2177	443	44
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/1	2177	359	44
LJIG				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
LJUBIC				
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
LJUBOVIJA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
LODZ				
(Litzmannstadt)				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1	119
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
LOEHR, ERICH				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
LOERRACH				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
LOIBL PASS				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
LOIRE RIVER				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
LOKOT				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
LOMIGORY				
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76
LOOSDORF				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
LOPATANJ				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
LORRAINE				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
LOSHEIM				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
LOT-ET-GARONNE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/19-1940/12/10	708.ID 27959/16	2251	189	222
LOTOSHNIKI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
LOUDEAC				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
LOWICZ				
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
LOZNICA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOZNICA	CONTINUED			
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
LOZOVAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
LOZOVENKA				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
LUBNY				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
LUCHIN				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
LUDWIGER, HARTWIG VON				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
LUDWIGSBURG				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
LUEDENSCHIED				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
LUGA				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
LUHACOVICE				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
LUKI				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
LUNEVILLE				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
LUXEMBOURG				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
LUZHESNO				
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
LVOV				
(Lemberg), Ukrainian S.S.R.				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1942/03/28-1942/05/23	377.ID 24928/5	2173	332	34
LYKOVO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
LYSAKER				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
LYUBEGOSHCH				
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
LYUBIMOVKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
LYUBOKHNA				
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
LYUBOKHNA 1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
LYUBONICHI 1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
LYUBOVICHI 1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
LYUDINOVO 1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
MAASTRICHT 1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
1941/12/20-1942/10/05	526.Div.Nr. 22884	2223	243	161
MACKENSEN, GRUPPE VON 1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
MAERKT 1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933	177
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187	179
MAGEROY ISLAND 1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
MAGINOT LINE 1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
MAGNY 1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
MAGOSTER 1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
MAILLY-LE-CAMP 1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
MAINZ 1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
MAKAROV 1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/4	2187	828	59
MAKEEVKA 1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
MALAYA VEREYKA 1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/07/22-1942/07/26	385.ID 23834/32	2199	629	77
1942/07/23-1942/07/28	385.ID 23834/31	2199	516	77
1942/08/12-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/33	2199	1000	77
MALGOBEK 1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433	3
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
MALINOVKA 1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
MALKA 1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
MALMEDY 1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
1941/12/20-1942/10/05	526.Div.Nr. 22884	2223	243	161

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MALO-GOLUBINSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
MALOARKANGEL'SK				
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
MAMAC				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
HANDAL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
HANK				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
HANNHEIM				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
HANS, LE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/23	377.ID 24928/5	2173	332	34
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
MANYCH RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
MAR'INO				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394	76
1942/06/29-1942/07/01	385.ID 23834/28	2198	892	76
MARAI POITEVIN				
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
MARCKOLSHEIM				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
MARFOVKA				
1943/02/10-1943/08/10	381.FldausbD 38626/2	2175	98	39
MARIA-TER-HEIDE				
1942/02/17-1942/05/05	371.ID 23168/2	2164	431	16
MARIBOR				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/C	2236	1	197
MARIENBURG				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
MARINA DI PISA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
MARINA GORKA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
MARINSKAYA				
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
MARIUPOL				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
MARKIN				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
MARKOVAC				
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MARTYNOVKA 1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
MARVILA 1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
MAUCHENHEIM, GUSTAV FRHR VON 1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
MAUMUSSON, PERTUIS DE 1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
MAUQUENCHY 1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
MAYENNE 1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
1943/05/01-1944/08/06	708.ID 77654/2	2252	1	224
MAZIN 1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373. (kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
MECHEBILOVKA 1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
MECHETINSKAYA 1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
MELINES 1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
MELITOPOL 1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/6	2161	698	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/10	2162	97	9
MELK 1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
MELLENTIN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM VON 1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
MENGEN 1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
MENIL DE BRIOUZE, LE 1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
MERCUREA-CIUC 1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
MEREFÁ 1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
MERKULOVICHI 1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377	48
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541	49
MERZIG 1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
METTENDORF 1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
METTLACH 1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
METZ 1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
1944/09/14-1945/03/02	559.VGrD 77575	2233	1	187

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MEURICH				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
MEUSE				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
MEYER-RABINGEN, HERMANN				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
MEZIERES				
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
MGLIN				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
MICHAEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Olkhinc and Seltso areas, 24-25 Sep 1942.)				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
MIHAJLOVAC				
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
MIHAJLOVIC, DRAZA				
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
MIKHAYLOVKA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
MIKHAYLOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
MIKULICZ, ADALBERT				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
MILANOVAC				
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
MILESTI MARI				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
MILLEROVO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
MILOVICE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
MILOWITZ, INF DIV				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
MIMIZAN				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
MINSK				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
MIR				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
MIRONOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
MISHINO				
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76
MITROVICA				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MIUS RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
MLADENOVAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/C	2236	1	197
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
MOERCHINGEN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
MOGILEV				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
MOKHOVOYE				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
MOKRYI LOG				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
MOLO, ALOIS RITTER VON				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
MOLODI				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
MONT-LOUIS				
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
MONTBELIARD				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
MONTCORNET				
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
MONTDIDIER				
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
MONTEBOURG				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
HOOK				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
MOOS				
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
MORAVIA WEST, KDT RUECKW HGEB				
Kommandant rueckwaertiges Heeresgebiet Maehren West (Army Rear Area Command Moravia West.)				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
MORLAIX				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/05/28-1943/08/08	371.ID 34956/2	2168	308	19
MORNAL				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
MOROZOVKA				
1942/06/22-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/4	2186	684	57
MOROZOVSK				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MOROZOVSK	CONTINUED			
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
MORSKOY-CHULEK				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
MOSELLE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
MOSS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
MOSTAR				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
MOUCEAUX				
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
MOULHOUSE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN				
For mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix Geb.				
MOUSSEY				
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
MOUSTEY				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
MOZDOK				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
1942/07/23-1942/12/13	370.ID 33514/7	2159	336	4
1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433	3
MOZYR				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
MRKONJIC GRAD				
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
MSCISZEWO				
1941/02/13-1941/05/23	442.Div.Kdo. zbV 11338	2212	220	124
MUDAU				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
MUEHLEN, KURT VON				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
MUELLER-HILLEBRAND, BURKHART				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
MUELLHEIN				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187	179
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
MUENSTER				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
MULHOUSE				
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
MURAVSKIY SHLYAKH				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
MURAVSKIY SHLYAKH				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
MUSICHENKO, SOVIET GEN.LT.				
1941/05/15-1941/10/31	454.SichD 20179/6	2217	81	144
MUZHINOVO				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
NACHBARHILFE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Konshino, Novyye Umyslichy, and Kokhanovo areas and along the Bezhitsa-Zbukovka railroad line, 1 Jun-8 Jul 1943.)				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
NADEZHDOVKA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/5	2161	502	8
NADROWSKI, GRUPPE				
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
NAGY, EMMERICH VON				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
NALCHIK				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
NAMSOS				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1942/10/01-1943/08/31	702.ID 34991/1	2235	705	194
1942/10/16-1943/08/24	702.ID 34991	2235	472	194
1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/1	2235	730	194
NAMUR				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
NANCY				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
NANTES				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
NARVA				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
NARVIK				
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
NATZMER, OLDWIG VON				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
NEBLJUSI				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
NEDTWIG, JOHANNES				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
NEDVIGOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
NEGOTIN				
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
NEMILA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
NEMILA				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
NETHERLANDS				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
NEUBRANDENBURG				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
NEUDORF				
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
NEUENBURG				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/01/30-1940/07/18	556.ID W2017/40-44	2230	1	178
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31, 35, 36, 38	2229	762	176
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187	179
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
1940/05/19-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/29	2229	663	175
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
NEUF-BRISACH				
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
NEUFMARCHE				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
NEUMANN, ERICH				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
NEUMARKT				
1941/03/15-1941/05/14	454.SichD 20179/12	2218	1	146
NEUSS				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
NEUSTRELITZ				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
NEVEL				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/01/10-1942/05/12	385.ID 23834/21	2197	522	74
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/03/20-1942/07/22	385.ID 23834/12	2196	1	73
NEVINNOMYSSK				
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
NEZAMYSLICE				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
NIED RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
NIEHOFF, HERMANN				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
NIJMWEGEN				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
NIKITOVKA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NIKOLAYEV				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
NIKOLAYEVSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
NIKOLSKOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
NIS				
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
NISPORENI				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
NIVY				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
NIZHNE-BUZINOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
NIZHNE-CHIRSKAYA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
NIZHNE-GUROVO				
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
NIZHNE-OL'SHANOYE				
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76
NIZHNEDEVITSK				
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
NIZHNIY AKATOV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
1942/08/15-1942/09/05	384.ID 23606	2188	967	60
NIZHNYAYA GNILUSHA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166	45
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363	45
NOGAT RIVER				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 180C1	2210	1	117
NOHENY				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
NORDWIND, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Offensive operations in Alsace.)				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
NORMANDY				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
NORWAY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
NORWAY, ABSCHNITTSSTAB NORD				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
NOVAYA ASTRAKHAN				
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
NOVAYA PRAGA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
NOVAYA-KALITVA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
NOVGORODKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1	67

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVGORODKA				CONTINUED
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/1	2190	945	66
NOVO-ALEKSANDROVKA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1943/09/02-1943/09/22	370.ID 44562/10	2162	885	11
1943/09/06-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/14	2163	481	12
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
NOVO-DANILOVKA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/10	2162	97	9
NOVO-FEDOTOVO				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
NOVO-MOSKOVSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712	131
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
NOVO-NIKOLAYEVKA				
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
1943/02/04-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD 38626/1	2175	83	39
NOVO-PAVLOVSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
NOVO-SERGEYEVKA				
1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394	76
1942/06/29-1942/07/01	385.ID 23834/28	2198	892	76
NOVO-STARODUB				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
NOVO-UKRAINKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
NOVOCHERKASSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
NOVODMITROVKA				
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
NOVOGEOGIYEVSK				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
NOVOGORODSKOYE				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
NOVOGRAD-VOLYNSKI				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
NOVOMIRGOROD				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
NOVOPOLEVO				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166	45
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363	45
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/1	2179	339	46
NOVOPSKOV				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
NOVOSEL'YE				
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
NOVOSOKOL'NIKI				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
NOVOSPASOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
NOVOSPASOVKA				
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
NOVYYE UMYSLICHY				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
NYBORG				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
OBERFELDKOMMANDANTUR 530				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
OBERGUENZBURG				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
OBERKIRCH				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES				
(German Army High Command). See CKH.				
OBERRHEIN, OBERBEFEHLSHABER				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
OBERWEILER				
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
OBOL				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
OBOYAN				
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
OBRENOVAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
OBUKHOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
OCHSNER, GRUPPE				
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
ODEIGNE				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
ODESSA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
ODZIENA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
OFFENBURG				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
OFFNADINGEN				
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
OGRE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
OHNENHEIM				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
OKSBOL				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/2	2209	244	112
OKTYABR				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
OL'KHOVATKA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31950	2174	967	36

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OLA RIVER				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
OLAWA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
OLDEBROEK				
1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
1943/03/17-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/1	2172	117	30
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	376.ID 37634/3	2172	658	30
OLERON, ILE D'				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
OLEVNIKI				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
OLKHINO				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
OLOHOUC				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
OLSHOLM				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
OLYM				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235	77
OLZANICA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
OPACHITSY				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
OPERATION				
See specific operation name, with suffix OPERATION, FALL, UNTERNEHMEN, BEWEGUNG, or ANGRIFF.				
OPLAND				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
OPOCHKA				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
ORAHOVICA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
ORBENI				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
OREKHOV				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
OREL				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/03/29-1942/07/15	383.ID 23917/2	2176	91	43
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
OREL RIVER				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ORKANGER				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1942/10/01-1943/08/31	702.ID 34991/1	2235	705	194
1942/10/16-1943/08/24	702.ID 34991	2235	472	194
1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/1	2235	730	194
ORKDAL				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
ORMOZ				
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
ORSHA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
OSINOVSKIY				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
OSIPENKO				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
OSIPOVICH I				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
OSKOL RIVER				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/22-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/4	2186	684	57
OSLAVANY				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
OSLO				
1941/04/07-1941/05/14	702.ID 23106/2	2235	33	192
1941/04/11-1941/05/22	702.ID 23106/1	2235	1	192
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
OSLOFJORDEN				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
OSOVA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
OSTEND				
1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
OSTFOLD				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
OSTLAND, WEHRM BPH				
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Ostland (Military Commander in occupied territory under German civil administration of the Baltic States and Belorussia).				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OSTRAVA				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
OSTROV				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
OSTROWO				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
OSTROZSKA NOVA VES				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
OTOKA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
OTRUBY				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
OTTMARSHEIM				
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
OVRUCH				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
OVSISHCHE				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
OZERANE				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
OZERKI				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/07/23-1942/07/28	385.ID 23834/31	2199	516	77
OZERTSY				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
PADBORG				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
PAIMPOL				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
PANSHINO				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
PANSKAYA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
PANTHER, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operation to destroy Communist groups in the Petrova, Zrin, Glina, Divusa, and Samarica areas, 7-22 Dec 1943.)				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer-Division see specific unit number with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadier-Division) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PANZEREINHEITEN		CONTINUED		
unit number with suffix Pz (Panzer).				
PARACIN				
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
PASEJANKA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
PASEWALK				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
PASHA-SALYN				
1943/02/10-1943/08/10	381.FldausbD 38626/2	2175	98	39
PASHKOVSKAYA				
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
PASSAU, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Zhukovka, Star, Ivot, and Lyubegoshch areas.)				
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
PAUILLAC				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
PAVLOGRAD				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712	131
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
PAVLOVAC				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
PAVLOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072	77
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
PAVLOVSKAYA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
PECHELBRONN				
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
PECKA				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
PEKLINO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
PELLENGAHR, RICHARD				
1939/10/16-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			108
PEREKOP				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
PERELAZOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PERESHCHEPINO				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
PEROUSE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
PERPIGNAN				
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
PERVOHAISK				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
PESHKOVO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
PESOCHNYA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
PETRI, HANS				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbv Unit Hist			96
PETROPOLYE				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
PETROVA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
PETROVAC				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
PETROVKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/9	2183	1	49
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
PETROVSKOYE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
PETSCH, THEODOR				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
PETSERI				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
PEYRIAC-MINERVOIS				
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	386.ID mot 29781/1	2200	1	80
PFLIEGER, KURT				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
PFLUGBEIL, JOHANN				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
PFORZHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
PIETRASANTA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PINSK				
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
PIOMBINO				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
PIRMASENS				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
PLANSPIEL I				
(Penetration of Soviet defenses and advance to the area east of the Tim River.)				
1942/05/17-1942/06/20	377.ID 24928/7	2173	361	35
1942/05/24-1942/06/18	377.ID 24928/1	2173	1	34
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
PLATONO-PETROVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
PLATOVO-KNYAZEVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
PLESOVICH I				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
PLOSKOYE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
PLOTA				
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
POCHEP				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
PODGLAVICA				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
PODGORNOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
POGODINO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
POGREBY				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
POIX-DU-NORD				
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
POKATILOVO				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/9	2183	1	49
POKROVSKOYE				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLOGI				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
POLOTA				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
POLOTSK				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/01/10-1942/05/12	385.ID 23834/21	2197	522	74
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/03/20-1942/07/22	385.ID 23834/12	2196	1	73
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
POLTAVA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/5	2214	463	135
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
POLTAVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
PONEDELIN, SOVIET GEN. MAJ.				
1941/05/15-1941/10/31	454.SichD 20179/6	2217	81	144
PONT-A-MOUSSON				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
PONTENX-LES-FORGES				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
PONTRIEUX				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/05/28-1943/08/08	371.ID 34956/2	2168	308	19
PORSANG FJORD				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
POSDEYEVO				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
POVALYAYEVA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279	48
POZAREVAC				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POZAREVAC		CONTINUED		
1941/05/18-1941/12/15	704.ID 20294/16	2240	1013	203
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
POZNAN				
(Posen)				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1	119
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1941/02/13-1941/05/23	442.Div.Kdo. zbV 11338	2212	220	124
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
PRAGUE, WEHRBEZIRKSKOMMANDO				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
PRAGUE, WEHRM BEVOLLM				
Wehrmachtbevollmaechtigter in Prag (Armed Forces Plenipotentiary in Prague.)				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
PRE-EN-PAIL				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
PRENZLAW				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
PREROV				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
PRESOV				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
PREUSSISCH STARGARD				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
PRIBOJ				
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
PRIJEDOR				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373. (kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373. (kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373. (kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373. (kroat) ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373. (kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373. (kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/09/20-1943/12/31	373. (kroat) ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373. (kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373. (kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
PRIJEPOLJE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
PRIPET MARSHES				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRIPET RIVER				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
PRISTENOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
PRIYUTNOYE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
PRNJAVOR				
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
PROLETARSKAYA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
PRUDKI				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
PRUEN				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
PRUT RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
PRZEMYSL				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
PSEL RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
PSKOV				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
PTUJ				
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
PUIGCERDA				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
PURVINKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
PYATIGORSK				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
PZAOK				
Panzer Armeoberkommando (Armored Army Command).				
PZAOK 1				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
PZAOK 2				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
PZAOK 3				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
QUAST, VIKTOR VON				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
QUETTENHOU 1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
QUINEVILLE 1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
RADOGOSHCH' 1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
RADOMYSHL 1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
RAKOVICA 1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
RALJA 1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
RANHEIM 1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1942/10/01-1943/08/31	702.ID 34991/1	2235	705	194
RANOVAC 1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
RAON-L'ETAPE 1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
RASDORSKAYA 1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
RASTATT 1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
RAZDOL'YE 1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
RAZDOLNOYE 1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433	3
RAZRYTOYE 1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
RE, ILE DE 1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
RECHESY 1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
RECKNAGEL, GRUPPE 1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
REDMER, KARL 1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
REDON 1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	384.ID 35226/1	2189	1073	64
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	384.ID 35226/2	2190	1	65
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	384.ID 43164	2192	787	68
REHBOCK, UNTERNEHMEN (Operations against partisans in the Oepochka, Toroshino, and Luga areas, 17-26 Aug 1943.) 1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
REICHENBACH 1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
REMONTNAYA				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
REMONTNOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
RENNES				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
RENO, FOCE DEL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
REPPE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
RETZWILLER				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
REZENY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
RHEIMS				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
RHEINBERG				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
RHEINFELDEN				
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
RHEINWEILER				
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
RHEYDT				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
RHINAU				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
RHINE RIVER				
1940/02/25-1940/07/01	556.ID W2017/64	2231	109	182
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933	177
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/02-1940/06/12	556.ID W2017/28	2229	642	175
1940/05/16-1940/07/25	556.ID W2017/30	2229	709	176
1940/05/19-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/29	2229	663	175
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
RHINELAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
RHOMB-RHINE CANAL				
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933	177
RIBEAUVILLE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
RIEDLINGEN				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
RINKENAES				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
RIPANJ				
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
RISOR				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
RISTOW, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations to secure the route Bosanski Novi and				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RISTOW, UNTERNEHMEN		CONTINUED		
Prijedor, 24-28 Dec 1943.)				
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
ROCHEFORT				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
ROCHELLE, LA				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
ROEDERN, EINGREIFGRUPPE VON				
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
ROGACHEV				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
ROGOZHKINO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
ROHATYN				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
ROMANOVSKIY				
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
ROPPE				
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933	177
ROSENAU				
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
ROSIERES				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
ROSLAVL				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
ROSSOSH'				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
ROSTOCK				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
ROSTOV				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
ROTHKIRCH UND TRACH, EDWIN GRAF VON				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
ROTICHI				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
ROTTERDAM				
1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141
ROUEN				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROYAN				
1940/07/23-1941/05/30	708.ID 27959/13	2250	965	221
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/05/12-1941/09/22	708.ID 27959/23	2251	727	223
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1941/05/21-1941/08/14	708.ID 27959/22	2251	703	223
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
ROZGREBLI				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
RUBEZHNOYE				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
RUDKI				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
RUDNYA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
RUMA				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
RUMANIAN DIVISION 1ST				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
RUMANIAN DIVISION 3D GEB				
1943/02/04-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD 38626/1	2175	83	39
1943/02/10-1943/08/10	381.FldausbD 38626/2	2175	98	39
RUMANIAN DIVISION 20TH				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
RUMANIAN UNITS				
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
RUMBAS				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
RUMERSHEIM				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
RUNDENI				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
RUSSWURM, WILHELM				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
RZHANITSA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
SAAR				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
SAAR				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SAARBURG				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
SAARLAUTERN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SABAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
SABELNIKI				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
SABLES-D'OLONNE, LES				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
SAINT-AVOLD				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SAINT-BRIEUC				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1	228
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
SAINT-DIE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
SAINT-GEORGES				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
SAINT-GERMAIN-EN-LAYE				
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141
SAINT-JULIEN-EN-BORN				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
SAINT-LEGER				
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
SAINT-LEONARD				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
SAINT-LO				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
1943/05/08-1943/07/03	389.ID 44407/3	2202	423	90
1943/05/14-1943/08/19	389.ID 44407/4	2202	770	90
1943/08/20-1943/09/24	389.ID 44407/5	2202	1063	91
SAINT-LOUIS				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
SAINT-MALO				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1	228
SAINT-MARTIN-DES-BESACES				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
SAINT-NAZAIRE				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
SAINT-NAZAIRE				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	384.ID 35226/1	2189	1073	64
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	384.ID 35226/2	2190	1	65
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	384.ID 43164	2192	787	68
SAINT-OMER				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
SAINT-SERVAN-SUR-MER				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
SAINT-VITH				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
SAINTE-MARIE-AUX-MINES				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
SAINTE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
SAISSAC				
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	386.ID mot 29781/1	2200	1	80
SAL RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1942/07/12-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/10	2165	804	17
SALENGRE-DRABBE, HANS DE				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
SALIES-DE-BEARN				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
SALSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
SALZBURGEN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SAMANKUL				
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
SAMARA RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
SAMARICA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
SAMBEK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
SAMBOR				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
SAN RIVER				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SANA RIVER				
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373. (kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
SANKT POELTEN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
SANKT-WENDEL				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SANOK				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
SANSKI MOST				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373. (kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373. (kroat) ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373. (kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373. (kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373. (kroat) ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373. (kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
SAPINA				
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
SAPOZHOK				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
SARAJEVO				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373. (kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
SARATORSKIY				
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
SARPSBORG				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
SARRALBE				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SARREBOURG				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
SARREGUEMINES				
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
SAUJON				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/05/12-1941/09/22	708.ID 27959/23	2251	727	223
1941/05/21-1941/08/14	708.ID 27959/22	2251	703	223
SAVA RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
SCHAFBERG				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
SCHERBENING, GERD				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
SCHERENBERG, ROLF				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
SCHLEINITZ, SIEGMUND FRHR. VON				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
SCHLIEBEN, KARL-WILHELM VON				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
SCHLIENGEN				
1940/04/02-1940/06/12	556.ID W2017/28	2229	642	175
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SCHMIDT, ABSCHNITTSSTAB 1942/05/24-1942/06/18	377.ID 24928/1	2173	1	34
SCHMIDT, KURT 1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
SCHNEIDENUEHL 1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
SCHWAEBISCH GMUEND 1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SCHWEDLER, GRUPPE VON 1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/21-1942/09/29	371.ID 23168/6	2165	17	17
SCHWEIGERN 1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SCHWERIN 1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
SCHWERIN, GEN.LT. VON 1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
SEBEZH 1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
SEDAN 1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141
SEEBERG PASS 1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
SEEFELDEN 1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
SEELOEWE, UNTERNEHMEN (Plan for the invasion of Great Britain in summer of 1940.)				
1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
SEEVERTEIDIGUNG, KOMMANDANT DER 1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
SEIRIJAI 1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
SELESTAT 1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1940/06/24-1940/07/31	555.ID W1500/12	2227	1	170
SELTSO 1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
SEHENOVKA 1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	384.ID 41583	2192	1	67
SENNO 1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
SENSENHORST, KARL TARBUK VON 1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
SERBIA, KONGEN U BFH Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien (Commanding General and Commander in Serbia).				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SERBIA, KOMGEN U BFH	CONTINUED			
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
SERBIAN HOSTAGES				
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1942/01/15-1942/12/18	704.ID 34584/10	2244	1	206
SERBIAN UNITS				
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/5	2242	1	205
SERBINEVKA				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
SEREDINA-BUDA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
SERETH RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
SEUDRE RIVER				
1943/05/01-1944/08/06	708.ID 77654/2	2252	1	224
SHAKHTY				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
SHATILKI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
SHATKOVO				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
SHATSK				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
SHCHIGRY				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/05/17-1942/06/20	377.ID 24928/7	2173	361	35
1942/05/24-1942/06/18	377.ID 24928/1	2173	1	34
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
SHEBEKINO				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
SHEMYAKINO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
SHEPELICH I				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
SHEPETOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
SHEVCHENKOVO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1	67
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	384.ID 41583	2192	1	67
SHIPOVATOYE				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/10	384.ID 21972/3	2187	315	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
SHKURINSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
SHLYAKHOVAYA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
SHPOLA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
SICHERUNGS DIVISION (Security Division). See specific unit number with suffix SICH D.				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SIEGFRIED I, FALL				
(Release from coastal defense and movement to the combat front in the Mayenne and Laval areas, 28-29 Jul 1944.)				
1943/05/01-1944/08/06	708.ID 77654/2	2252	1	224
SIERENTZ				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1	181
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
SILKEBORG				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/27-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/3	2209	350	113
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
SIMON, MAX				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SINELNIKOVO				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
SINJ				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
SINSHEIM				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SINYAVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
SINZINGER, ADOLF				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
SIRMELE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
SIROTINO				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
SKARDAKSLA				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
SKIEN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
SKOGANVARRE				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
SKOTOVAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
SLANTSY				
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
SLAVYANSK				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
SLAVYANSK-NA-KUBANI				
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLAVYANSKAYA				
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
SLIZHI				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
SLOBODA				
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
SLOBODKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279	48
SLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
SLUTSK				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
SHELA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
SOLENAYA RIVER				
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
SOLKA RIVER				
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
SOMMERFELD, HANS VON				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
SONDERBORG				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
SOPOT				
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
SOPOTNIK				
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
SOTTEVAST				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
SOULAC-SUR-MER				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
SOVETSKAYA				
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
SOVIET ARMY 5TH				
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
SOVIET DIVISION 112TH				
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
SOVIET DIVISION 340TH				
1942/08/12-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/33	2199	1000	77
SOVIET UNION				
See also RUSSIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
SOVIET UNION				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
SOY				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
SOZH RIVER				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541	49
SPAS-DEMENSK				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
SPASOVO				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
SPEICHER				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
SRB				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
SREM				
(Syrmien), Yugoslavia				
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
SS DIVISION 3 PZ "TOTENKOPF"				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
SS DIVISION 10 PZ "FRUNDSBERG"				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
SS KORPS 3 PZ				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
SS KORPS 13				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
STALINGRAD				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1942/05/15-1942/09/30	371.ID 23168/8	2165	486	17
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1942/08/15-1942/09/05	384.ID 23606	2188	967	60
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
STALINO				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
STANTSIIYA NABOKINO				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
STANTSIIYA TINGUMA				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
STAR				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
STARAYA GUTA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
STARAYA YATSKOVSHCHINA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377	48
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541	49
STARGARD				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STARGARD	CONTINUED			
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
STARO-DOVSKI				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377	48
STAROBELSK				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
STARODUBOVKA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
STAROLEUSHKOVSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
STAROMINSK				
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
STAROMINSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
STAROMYSHASTOVSKAYA				
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
STAROREDUTSKIY				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
STARYYE DOROZI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
STAVROPOL				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
STAYKI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
STEBLEV				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
STEINENSTADT				
1940/01/30-1940/07/18	556.ID W2017/40-44	2230	1	178
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
STEINKIRCHEN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
STEINKJER				
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
STEMPEL, RICHARD				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
STENKA RAZIN				
1942/07/23-1942/12/13	370.ID 33514/7	2159	336	4
STENZEL, RICHARD				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
STEPANOVKA				
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
STEPANOVSKIY				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/1	2179	339	46
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
STEPNAYA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STEPNOI				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
STETTIN				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
STIRING-WENDEL				
1944/09/14-1945/03/02	559.VGrD 77575	2233	1	187
STRASBOURG				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1940/06/24-1940/07/29	555.ID W1500/13	2227	44	170
1940/06/24-1940/07/31	555.ID W1500/12	2227	1	170
STREITBERG				
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
STRUGI KRASNJE				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
STURI				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
SUBOROVKA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
SUCEVICE				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
SUDZHA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
SUED, KORPSGRUPPE				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
SUIPPES				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
SUJICA				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
SUKHANOV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
SULIGOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
SULZBURG				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
SUNY				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
SURAZH				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
SUROVIKINO				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
SUVAJA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
SUWALKI				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SUWALKI	CONTINUED			
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
SVATOVO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
SVENIGORODKA				
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
SVERDLOVSK				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
SVILAJNAC				
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
SVINETS				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
SVIRIDOVKA				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
SVOBODA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
SZELINSKI, ANOLD				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
TAGANROG				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
TAILLES, LES				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
TALLINN				
(Reval)				
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
TALVIK				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
TAMERVILLE				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
TANA				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
TANNENBAUM, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Bosanski Novi, Beslinec, Buzim, and Una River areas, 23 Dec 1943.)				
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
TANNENKIRCH				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
TARANOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
TARNOW				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TATARKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
TAVEY				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
TB				
Taetigkeitsbericht (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				
TEKIJA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
TELEPINO				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
TEMRYUK				
1943/09/06-1943/09/30	370.ID 44562/12	2163	170	12
TEREK RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/09/02-1943/06/20	370.ID 36254/7	2160	629	6
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
TERENINO				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
TERNOVSKAYA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
TERNOVSKIY				
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
TERNY				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
1942/09/03-1942/10/21	377.ID 24928/9	2174	404	35
1942/09/06-1942/09/30	377.ID 24928/4	2173	192	34
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31950	2174	967	36
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
THONVILLE				
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
1944/09/14-1945/03/02	559.VGrD 77575	2233	1	187
THISTED				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
THOMMEN				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID (VGr) Unit History			188
THORN				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
TIKHORETSK				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
TIM RIVER				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/05/24-1942/06/18	377.ID 24928/1	2173	1	34
1942/05/27-1942/06/26	385.ID 23834/18	2196	998	74

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TIM RIVER	CONTINUED			
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/06/09-1942/06/26	385.ID 23834/19	2197	1	74
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394	76
1942/06/29-1942/07/01	385.ID 23834/28	2198	892	76
TIMASHEVSKAYA				
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
TIMOSHENKO, ARMY GROUP				
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
TINGUMINSKOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
TITOVKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
TKACHENKO, SIMON				
1941/05/15-1941/10/31	454.SichD 20179/6	2217	81	144
TODT, ORGANISATION				
1943/05/01-1944/08/06	708.ID 77654/2	2252	1	224
TOENSBURG				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
TOFILI				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
TOLOCHIN				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
TOMAROVKA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
TOMAY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
TOMISLAVGRAD				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
TOPOLA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
TORMOSIN				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
TOROPA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
TOROPETS				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
TOROSHINO				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
TOURCOING				
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TRABEN-TRARBACH				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
TRACHENBERG				
1941/03/15-1941/05/14	454.SichD 20179/12	2218	1	146
TRANDUM				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
TRAVNIK				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
TREBNITZ				
1941/03/15-1941/05/14	454.SichD 20179/12	2218	1	146
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
TREMBLADE, LA				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
TREMBOVLA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
TREMOINS				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
TRETUDANS				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
TRIER				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
TRIERENBERG, WOLF				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
TRIPALLE				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
TRIPKOVA				
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
TROITSKOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
TRONDHEIM				
1941/04/07-1941/05/14	702.ID 23106/2	2235	33	192
1941/04/11-1941/05/22	702.ID 23106/1	2235	1	192
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1942/10/01-1943/08/31	702.ID 34991/1	2235	705	194
1942/10/16-1943/08/24	702.ID 34991	2235	472	194
1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/1	2235	730	194
1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/2	2235	745	195
TRUN				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
TRZIC				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. 12685/1	2224	1	163
TSUPER				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
TUENGENTAL				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
TURCHANOVO				
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TUROPOLJE				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
TVERDOKHLEBOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/4	2187	828	59
UDINE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
UKMERGE				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
UKRAINE, WEHRM BFH				
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Ukraine (Commander of German Armed Forces, Ukraine).				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
UKRAINSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
ULAN-ERGE				
1942/07/23-1942/12/13	370.ID 33514/7	2159	336	4
ULLA, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Offensive engagements in the Grushino and Mironovka areas, 22 Apr 1942.)				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
UMAN				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
UNA RIVER				
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
UNTERNEHMEN				
(Undertaking). See specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, BEWEGUNG, FALL, or ANGRIF.				
URITSKOYE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History.			32
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
USOZHA RIVER				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
USPENSKAYA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
USPENSKOYE				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
USTASHA UNITS				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
USTIZH				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
UTENA				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
UZICE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
UZICE				
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
VAGAN				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
VAB RIVER				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
VALDAHON				
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
VALJEVO				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/C	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/18-1941/12/15	704.ID 20294/16	2240	1013	203
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
VALOGNES				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
VANNES				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
VARDE				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
VARENA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
VARENIKOVSKAYA				
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
VARENNE RIVER				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
VARENOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
VARVAROVKA				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/1	2190	945	66
VASIL' KOV				
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
VASIL' KOVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
VASIL' YEVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VELIKA GORICA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
VELIKIYE LUKI				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
VELIZH				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
VEN				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
VERBLYUZHKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1	67
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/1	2190	945	66
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	384.ID 41583	2192	1	67
VERDON-SUR-MER, LE				
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
VEREYKA RIVER				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/08/27-1942/09/18	385.ID 23834/9	2195	1	73
1942/09/10-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/10	2195	479	73
VERKHNE-CHIRSKIY				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
VERKHNE-GNILOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
VERKHNE-ZHURAVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/3	2189	69	62
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
VERKHNYAYA TOSHCHITSA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541	49
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377	48
VERNEUIL				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
VESELOYE				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
VESELYY				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
VESTFOLD				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
VESTIN				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
VETRINO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VETRINO		CONTINUED		
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
VETROVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
VIAREGGIO				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
VIBORG				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/27-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/3	2209	350	113
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
VIEUX-CHARMONT				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
VIKTOROVKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
VILCHITSY				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
VILEIKA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
VILLERS-BOCAGE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
VILNA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
VILY				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
VINNITSA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
VIRE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/19-1943/05/15	389.ID 44407/2	2202	135	90
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
1943/05/08-1943/07/03	389.ID 44407/3	2202	423	90
VISEGRAD				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
VISTULA RIVER				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbv 18031	2210	1	117
VITEBSK				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VITEBSK				
CONTINUED				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
VITRE				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
VLADIMIRCI				
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
VLADIMIRSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
VOELKLINGEN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
VOL'NYI				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
VOLCHINO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
VOLGA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1942/06/15-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/12	2165	856	17
1942/06/21-1942/09/29	371.ID 23168/6	2165	17	17
1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1	18
1942/07/09-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/6	2167	1000	18
1942/07/12-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/10	2165	804	17
1942/07/21-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/7	2168	1	18
1942/09/08-1942/09/21	371.ID 23168/9	2165	786	17
VOLKOVO				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
VOLKOVYSK				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
VOLKSGRENADIER DIVISION				
(Peoples Infantry Division designation used after September 1944). See specific unit number and suffix ID (VGR).				
VOLOBUYEVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
VOLOCHANSK				
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
VOLODARSKOYE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
VOLOVCHIK				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072	77
VOLOVO				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072	77
VOLOZHIN				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOLVENKOVO				
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
VORONEZH				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31950	2174	967	36
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31951	2174	975	36
VOROSHILOVGRAD				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
VOROSHILOVSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
VORSKLA RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
VOSGES MOUNTAINS				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
VRONITZKIY				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
VRTOCE				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat) ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
VULKANESHTY				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
VUTKANI				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
VYANS				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
VYAZHNOVKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
VYGONICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
VYSHNE-DOLGOYE				
1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394	76
VYSHNE-KOBYL'YE				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235	77
1942/07/08-1942/07/11	385.ID 23834/29	2199	1	76
1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072	77
VYSHNE-OL'SHANOYE				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235	77
1942/07/08-1942/07/11	385.ID 23834/29	2199	1	76
1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072	77
WAGENER, OTTO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
WAGNER, GUSTAV				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
WALDAU				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WALDKIRCH				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
WALLENDORF				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
WARMOND				
1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
WARSAW				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
WEHRKREIS				
(Wehrkreise were German army districts responsible for recruitment, training, and replacement of army units. Originally there were seven Wehrkreise, but after Hitler repudiated the Treaty of Versailles restriction on the size of the Wehrmacht, and with German territorial expansion, the number grew to seventeen, not including the Reichsprotektorat and the Generalgouvernement.)				
WEHRKREIS I				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
WEHRKREIS II				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
WEHRKREIS III				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
WEHRKREIS IV				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
WEHRKREIS V				
1939/10/16-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			108
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
WEHRKREIS VI				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
WEHRKREIS VII				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
WEHRKREIS X				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEHRKREIS XI				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
WEHRKREIS XII				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/16-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			108
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
WEHRKREIS XVIII				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
WEHRKREIS XX				
1939/10/22-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			116
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
WEHRKREIS XXI				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
WEICHSEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Eripet Marshes.)				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
WEIHNACHTSMANN, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations by the 371.ID, reinforced by the 1. Kosaken-Division, to destroy bandit forces in the mountains north of the Kupa and Sava Rivers, 27-30 Dec 1943.)				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
WEIL				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
WEISSKIRCHEN				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
WEISWAMPACH				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
WELKENRAEDT				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
WELHLINGEN				
1940/04/02-1940/06/12	556.ID W2017/28	2229	642	175
WERPIN				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
WESEL				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
WESTTAURIEN, BEFEHLSHABER				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
WIAZOW				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
WIESBADEN				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
WIESELBURG				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WILCK, HERMANN				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
WILD, KONRAD				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
WILDENBURG				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
WILGARTSWIESEN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
WILHELMSBURG				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
WILOGNE				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
WINDEK, HANS				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
WINTERSDORF				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
WINTERVORBEREITUNG				
(Withdrawal to Kerch.)				
1943/07/03-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/9	2162	754	11
1943/09/02-1943/09/22	370.ID 44562/10	2162	885	11
1943/09/22-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/11	2163	1	11
WISLOK WIELKI				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
WISSEMBOURG				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/18-1940/06/25	444.SichD W3115d	2213	157	128
WITTISHEIM				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
WOLDENBERG				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
WOLFERSDORF				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
WRZESNIA				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1	119
WUPPERTAL				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
YAKOVLEVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
YAHN				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
YANOV				
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
YASEN				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
YASHCHITSY				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
YASINOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
YASNOGORKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
YEISK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YEISK	CONTINUED			
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
YEKATERINOVSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
YEKIMOVICHI				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
YELISAVETOVKA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
YELNYA				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
YESHCHEULOVSKIY				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
YUDINKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166	45
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363	45
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
YURKINO				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
YVETOT				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	384.ID 43164	2192	787	68
ZADNYA				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
ZAGORZ				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
ZAGREB				
(Agram), Yugoslavia				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
ZAGUBICA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
ZAJECAR				
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
ZAPOROZHE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712	131
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/5	2213	844	132
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/5	2214	463	135

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
	CONTINUED			
ZAPOROZHE 1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
ZASLAVL 1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
ZAVALJE 1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat) ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
ZAYELNIK 1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
ZDUDICHI 1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
ZEALAND ISLAND 1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
ZEIMENA RIVER 1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
ZEISIG, UNTERNEHMEN (Operations against partisans in the Zhukovka area of the Desna River sector, 23 Nov 1942.)				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
ZELLNER, EMIL 1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
ZEMUN 1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
ZENICA 1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
ZHANDUNKA 1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
ZHIRYATINO 1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
ZHITOMIR 1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
ZHIZDRA 1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
ZHLOBIN 1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
ZHUKOVKA 1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
ZHURAVKA 1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
ZHURAVKA 1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
ZIBROVO 1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
ZIENKEN 1940/01/30-1940/07/18	556.ID W2017/40-44	2230	1	178
ZIMMERMANN, EMIL 1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
ZIMOVNIKI 1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
ZITADELLE, UNTERNEHMEN (The last major German offensive to eliminate the Kursk salient (also known as the Kursk Offensive), July 1943.)				
1943/04/16-1943/07/04	383.ID 43580/5	2182	95	48
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
ZMEYSKAYA 1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
ZMIYEV 1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
ZMIYEVKA 1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/1	2179	339	46
ZMIYEVO 1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
ZNAMENSKOYE 1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
ZORN RIVER 1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
ZRIN 1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat) ID Unit History			21
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat) ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
ZVARDE 1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
001.	KOSD				
	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
003.	PZGRD				
	1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
009.	ID				
	1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
011.	ID				
	1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
014.	ID				
	1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1	18
015.	ID				
	1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
	1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
	1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
023.	ID				
	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
029.	ID MOT				
	1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1	18
045.	ID				
	1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
052.	ID				
	1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
060.	ID MOT				
	1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
	1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/C	2236	1	197
	1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
062.	ID				
	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
068.	ID				
	1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
075.	ID				
	1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
076.	ID				
	1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
	1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
	1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
079.	ID				
	1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
	1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
088.	ID				
	1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
	1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072	77
	1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
090.	PZGRD				
	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
094.	ID				
	1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1	18
095.	ID				
	1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
104.	JGD				
	1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
106.	ID				
	1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
114.	JGD				
	1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
	1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat) ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat) ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
118.	JGD				
	1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
151.	RESD				
	1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
152.	DIV.NR.				
	1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
	1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
160. DIV. NR. 1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
161. ID 1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
163. ID 1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
167. DIV. GR. 1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
171. DIV. NR. 1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
183. ID 1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
191. DIV. NR. 1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
196. ID 1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/2	2235	745	195
1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/1	2235	730	194
197. DIV. NR. 1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1	119
198. ID 1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
202. SICH-BRIG 1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
213. SICH D 1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
214. ID 1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
215. ID 1940/06/24-1940/07/29	555.ID W1500/13	2227	44	170
1940/06/24-1940/07/31	555.ID W1500/12	2227	1	170
216. ID 1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
218. ID 1941/12/27-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/3	2209	350	113
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
221. SICH D 1941/03/15-1941/05/14	454.SichD 20179/12	2218	1	146
223. ID 1940/07/23-1941/05/30	708.ID 27959/13	2250	965	221
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/01/01-1941/08/12	708.ID 27959/12	2250	914	221
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
243. ID 1943/09/01-1943/09/30	384.ID 35226/2	2190	1	65
257. ID 1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
260. ID 1940/02/25-1940/07/01	556.ID W2017/64	2231	109	182
1940/03/10-1940/10/01	556.ID W2017/51	2230	333	179
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
263. ID 1940/07/15-1941/05/17	708.ID 27959/11	2250	764	221
1940/07/23-1941/05/30	708.ID 27959/13	2250	965	221
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1940/11/19-1940/12/10	708.ID 27959/16	2251	189	222
265. ID 1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
266. ID 1943/05/28-1943/08/08	371.ID 34956/2	2168	308	19
269. ID 1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
286. SICH D 1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
294.ID 1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
298.ID 1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
305.ID 1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/01/01-1941/08/12	708.ID 27959/12	2250	914	221
1941/04/09-1941/04/30	708.ID 27959/17	2251	338	222
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
1941/09/29-1941/12/29	708.ID 27959/15	2251	168	222
319.ID. 1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
323.ID 1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
332.ID 1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
333.ID 1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
334.ID 1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
1943/05/08-1943/07/03	389.ID 44407/3	2202	423	90
336.ID 1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
340.ID 1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
342.ID 1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
344.ID 1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
361.ID (VGR) 1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
369. (KROAT) ID 1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373. (kroat) ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
370.ID 1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1	18
371.ID 1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
373. (KROAT) ID 1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373. (kroat) ID Unit History			21
376.ID 1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
377.ID 1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
381. FLDAUSD 1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
383.ID 1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
384.ID 1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
385.ID 1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
386.ID MOT 1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
387.ID 1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
387.ID	CONTINUED			
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
388.FLDAUSBD				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.Fldausbd Unit History			82
389.ID				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
390.FLDAUSBD				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.Fldausbd Unit History			92
391.FLDAUSBD				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.Fldausbd Unit History			94
402.DIV.KDO. ZBV				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbv Unit Hist			96
403.SICHD				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
406.DIV.KDO. ZBV				
1939/10/18-1939/12/31	442.Div.Kdo. zbv W6664	2212	1	123
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbv Unit Hist			106
1941/12/20-1942/10/05	526.Div.Nr. 22884	2223	243	161
412.DIV.KDO. ZBV				
1939/10/16-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdc. zbv Unit Hist			108
416.ID				
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbv 43358/2	2205	17	97
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
426.DIV.KDO. ZBV				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
428.DIV.KDO. ZBV				
1939/10/22-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbv Unit Hist			116
431.DIV. ZBV				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbv Unit History			118
442.DIV.KDO. ZBV				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbv Unit Hist			121
444.SICHD				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1941/03/15-1941/05/14	454.SichD 20179/12	2218	1	146
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
454.SICHD				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
460.DIV. ZBV				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbv Unit History			156
476.DIV.NR.				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
526.DIV.NR.				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
538.DIV.				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
540.DIV				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
553.VGRD				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
554.ID				
1940/01/29-1940/04/23	556.ID W2017/8	2228	179	172
555.ID				
1940/01/29-1940/04/23	556.ID W2017/8	2228	179	172
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
556.ID				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
557.ID				
1940/01/29-1940/04/23	556.ID W2017/8	2228	179	172
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
559.VGRD				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
560.ID (VGR)				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
702.ID				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
704.ID				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
707.ID				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
708.ID				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
709.ID				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
710.ID				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
715.ID				
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
716.ID				
1943/02/19-1943/05/15	389.ID 44407/2	2202	135	90
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
717.ID				
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
718.ID				
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 2158-2254
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of \$12 a roll. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The current price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

www.maparchive.ru

ww2@maparchive.ru